

ST PATRICK'S PARISH RECORD

WW1 SOLDIERS



Christian Brothers College 1910.

The building was the old church building that was relocated to the corner of Bligh and Church Streets.
It was replaced by the red brick building in 1937.

This is a record of soldiers who attended the Christian Brothers', their parents or those Baptised into the Parish, whether living in Gympie at the outbreak or elsewhere.

This document is dedicated to those men, and to the establishment of Catholic education in Gympie.

Beginning with the Josephites, under St Mary MacKillop and Fr Woods guidance (arriving in Gympie February 1872), later followed by the Christian Brother's and the Sister's of Mercy.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Australian War Memorial

<https://www.awm.gov.au>

Army – World War I – National Archives of Australia

<https://www.awm.gov.au>

RSL Virtual War Memorial

<https://rslvirtualwarmemorial.org.au>

Mr. Allen “Woody” Woodward

www.maryboroughmuseum.org

Every effort has been made to ensure that that this document is as comprehensive and accurate as possible. However, it is likely that our records are not yet complete. If you have information, that deserves to be shared photographs, letters, etc. please contact sportas@skymesh.net.au. Discovering our history cannot be done in isolation, to create a full picture we must all place our piece.

INDEX OF NAMES

Alcock, Edward Les
Allen, George Edward
Anderson, Francis Charles
Bath, Edward John
Bath, Thomas Joseph
Bishop, James
Bohan, Virgil Francis John
Bourbon, Fredrick Henry
Buckley, P J
Brennan, William
Brocker, James
Butler, Isaac B. Charles
Byrne, Daniel
Carey, Thomas Joseph
Carstens, Fredrick John
Casey, Charles Vincent
Casey, Clifford Henry
Caston, Roy Colin
Caulfield, Francis Widgee
Caulfield, Martin Edward
Caulfield, James J. Good
Clancy, Patrick Edward
Cleary, Jack
Collins, Henry John
Collins, John Patrick
Collins, Michael William
Collins, Martin
Colwell, Maurice Joseph
Condon, Michael Edward
Connelly, Brian Robert
Cordaiy, William Augustine
Corry, William Joseph
Cross, Claude
Crotty, Andrew
Cryan, Stephen Joseph
Daly, Francis
Dan, Albert James
Dan, Francis Charles
Davidson, John Herbert
Dean, Lewis Harder
Dillon, Edgar W. J.
Dillion, James
Dillon, James
Dillon, John Joseph
Dillon, Timothy Patrick
Dillon, Timothy Patrick
Dunne, Edgar Bernard
Don, Alexander James
Dowd, Michael
Edwards, Robert Walter (also Chapman)
Elliott, Charles James
Everett, John George
Fitzpatrick, John Hector **Fitzpatrick**, Patrick Joseph
Fitzpatrick, Thomas Henry
Flynn, Patrick Francis
Flynn, Thomas Michael
Fox, James Edward
Fox, William

Fraser, William Norman
Gartlon, George James
Gerrard, William
Gill, Ernest
Gough, Francis Blackmore
Gregg, James
Griffiths, Francis Henry
Griffiths, Harold Joseph
Hanlon, Matthew
Hanlon, Thomas
Hanlon, David
Hanson, Thomas Clifford
Harvey, Charles Donald Crosbie
Higgins, Thomas John
Hogan, John Joseph
Hogan, Michael
Hourigan, John
Hourigan, William James
Hurley, Percy
Johnson, John William
Keenan, William
Keenan, Francis James
Keliher, Jeremiah
Kelly, Charles Guy
King, Matthew
Lake, William (also Known as Andre Madden)
Lally, Patrick William
Lane, John Joseph
Lane, Michael Joseph
Leahy, John Joseph
Long, Norman Joseph
Loughman, Edward
Loughman, Patrick
Loughman, William
Loveday, Eric Lethieullier
Lynch, James Joseph
MacDonnell, Neil Thomas
MacDonnell, Valentine Vincent
MacDonnell, Leonard Francis
Madden, William John
Madden, James Joseph
Madden, James Philip
Maguire, Francis Fergus
Maher, John
Mahoney, Patrick Joseph
Mahoney, Robert
Martin, John Edward
McAuliffe, Daniel
McAuliffe, Michael John
McCann, Edward
McCann, James
McCarthy, John Joseph
McCormick, Jeremiah Joseph
McCormack, Charles
McCormack, Malachy James
McKenna, Henry Joseph **McMahon**, Edward
McNamara, Charles
McNamara, James
McNamara, Richard John
Metcalfe, Earnest Cornelius
Miller, George

Mohan, John
Murphy, Patrick James
Murtagh, Thomas Desmond
Nolan, Edward Michael – Officer
O'Brien, William
O'Callaghan, Patrick
O'Connor, Patrick John
O'Donnell, Thomas
O'Neill, Kevin
O'Leary, Patrick Bernard
O'Neill, Lawrence
O'Neill, William
O'Malley, Albert George
O'Mara, Thomas
O'Mara, William Denis
Ostwald, Joseph Albert
Power, Noel Plunkett
Power, Leonard Plunkett
Quinn, Edward Andrew
Ramsey, Alfred Y. Garfield
Ranson, Alfred Roy
Ranson, Charles V. Francis
Ranson, George Vincent
Reid, James Alexander
Reilly, Owen Eugene
Rogers, Edward John
Roots, George John
Roots, William Henry
Ross, John Henry
Ross, Harold D. Douglas -Under Age
Rowlands, Edward John
Ryan, Hugh
Ryan, James Joseph
Ryan, Timothy John
Ryan, John Andrew
Ryan, John Edward
Scally, Vincent Joseph
Scarteni, Frank
Shanahan, Thomas James
Sheehy, Edward
Sheridan, James
Sinclair, Vivian Oscar
Sinclair, William Francis
Sing, Charles Percival
Smith, Edward Joseph
Soanes, George (enlisted under the name Gilbert Smith)
Soanes, John
Stitt, Clifford John
Stitt, William John
Styles, Daniel Riley
Styles, Denis
Sullivan, John
Thompson, Henry
Thompson, James Ernest
Thompson, William John
Waller, Charles George
Webb, Thomas Wilson
White, Hugh
Williams, Bartholomew
Williams, John
Williams, Thomas John

Alcock, Edward Les –Service No. 4131

Next of Kin – Mother - Hannah

Age - 27 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

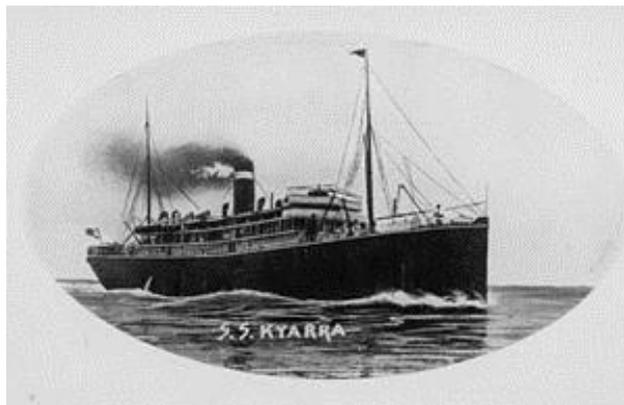
Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 3/01/1916 – Kyarra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer' or smaller States.



CONFIDENTIAL.

Army Form A. 45.

MEDICAL BOARD REPORT ON A DISABLED OFFICER.

(ALSO TO BE USED FOR DISABLED NURSES.)

Station _____

Date _____

1. Rank and Name Serjeant. B. L. ALCOCK.
2. Unit 9 B Co
3. Age 32 4. Total Service 36 War Service { (a) at home
12 (b) abroad

STATEMENT OF CASE.

NOTE.—In answering the following questions the Board will carefully discriminate between the officer's statements and evidence recorded in his medical documents. When possible, a statement by his medical attendant should be attached.

6. Disability Ed. W. Right leg.
7. Date of origin of disability 18/9/18
8. Place of origin of disability France.
9. Give concisely the essential facts bearing on the history of the disability (personal and family history, etc.) :—

NOTE.—Boards subsequent to the first should record here the progress of the case since the officer's last appearance.

In G. Bullets, Small T & T wound. Entry into side of calf of right leg. Exit externally behind. No bone or nerve lesion.

OPINION OF THE MEDICAL BOARD.

NOTES.—(i) The Board will on no account inform the officer of its opinion on any of the following questions.

- (ii.) Clear and decisive answers should be filled in by the Board to enable the Ministry of Pensions to come to a reliable decision on the officer's claim to pension, etc.
(iii.) Expressions such as "may," "might," "probably," should be avoided, if possible.
(iv.) When there is more than one disability the replies will distinguish between them.

10. Was the disability contracted (a) before entering the service? No
(b) in the service? Yes
11. Was it attributable to military service? Yes
If so, to what specific military conditions is it attributed? Shot in action.

[Enteric Fever, Dysentery, Malaria, &c., contracted on service in countries where there is a special liability to the disease, are to be regarded as attributable to military service.]

12. If not attributable to, was it aggravated by, military service? h/a
If so, by what specific military conditions? _____

13. Is it attributable to, or aggravated by, the officer's own negligence, or misconduct? If so, in what way, and to what extent? No.

[P.T.O.]

Allen, George Edward No.5397

Next of Kin – Father - Thomas Henry

Age – 24 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes - Hazel

Hair – Fair

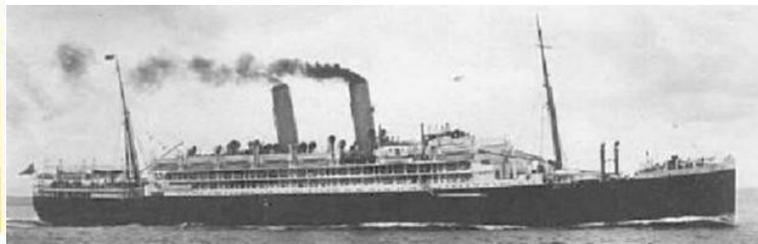
Occupation – Timber Cutter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/03/1918 - Ormonde

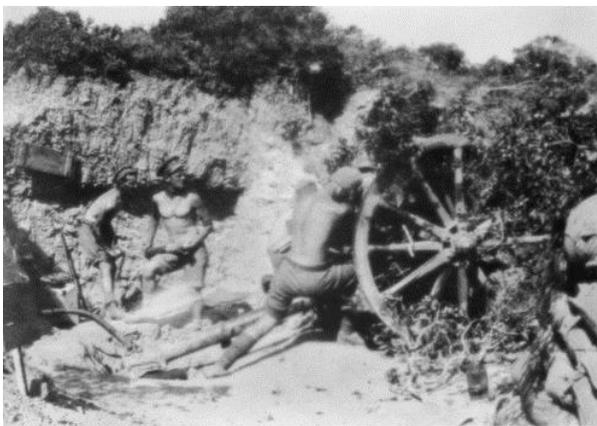
Rank - Private

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland at Enoggera, August 1915 as part of the 8th Brigade.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A00830

HAS HAD HOME LEAVE
from 14/2/18 to 19/2/18 at G Co. 2/18
3/18/18

Q ~~2/18/18~~

A 197101

AUSTRALIAN



MILITARY FORCES!

ALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. 5397

Name { Surname ALLEN

in full { Christian Name GEORGE EDWARD

Unit 15th Reinf 31st Battalion

Joined on 16th DECEMBER, 1917

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

You are hereby warned that if after enlistment it is found that you have given a wilfully false answer to any question set forth in this Attestation Paper, you will be liable to be tried for the offence.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. What is your Name? | 1. <u>GEORGE EDWARD ALLEN</u> |
| 2. In or near what Town were you born? | 2. In or near the Town of <u>GYMPIE.</u>
In the State or Country of <u>QUEENSLAND.</u> |
| 3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) | 3. <u>BRITISH BORN.</u> |
| 4. What is your Age? (Date of birth to be stated) | 4. <u>24 YEARS 3 MONTHS.</u>
<u>11th SEPTEMBER, 1893.</u> |
| 5. What is your Trade or Calling? | 5. <u>TIMBER GETTER.</u> |
| 6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? | 6. <u>NO.</u> |
| 7. Are you married, single, or widower? | 7. <u>SINGLE.</u> |
| 8. Who is your next of kin? (Address and relationship to be stated)
The answer to this question shall not be construed as in the nature of a Will. | 8. <u>FATHER. MR. THOMAS HENRY ALLEN.</u>
<u>GUNALDA. VIA GYMPIE. QUEENSLAND.</u>
<u>AUSTRALIA.</u> |
| 9. What is your permanent address in Australia? | 9. <u>GUNALDA VIA GYMPIE. QUEENSLAND.</u>
<u>AUSTRALIA.</u> |
| 10. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge | 10. <u>5 WEEKS PART 4 CAMP. BERRYBOROUGH.</u>
<u>DISBANDED.</u> |
| 11. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? | 11. <u>YES.</u> |
| 12. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? | 12. <u>NO.</u> |
| 13. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)—
Do you understand that no separation allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach ten shillings per day? | 13. <u>—</u> |
| 14. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever? | 14. <u>YES.</u> |

I, GEORGE EDWARD ALLEN. do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than $\frac{2}{5}$ (two-fifths) of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife.*†

Date 16/12/17.

X George Edward Allen
Signature of Person Enlisted.

* This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 16 years of age.
† Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

Anderson, Francis Charles No. 2577

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Wife – Agnes

Age – 25 years 10 ½ months

Appearance – Eyes – Brownish Grey

Hair – Dark

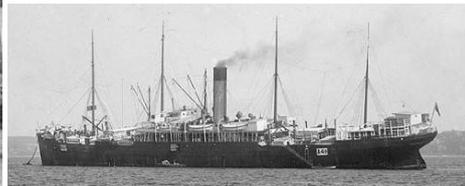
Occupation – Plumber

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/9/1916 – Seang Choon

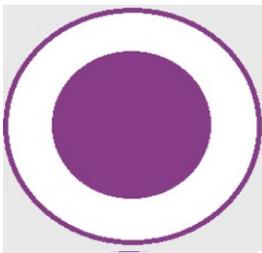
Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Church of England - ***Parent of student in St Patrick's Parish***



Main Image – Members of 4th Pioneers relocating from the Butte De Warancourt to Fremincourt using light railway.



The 4th Pioneers were raised as part of the re-organisation of the AIF that took place in Egypt after Gallipoli and before deployment to the Western Front.

Army Form B. 103.

Regimental Number 2577

Casualty Form Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 1st Pioneer Bn
 Rank Pte Surname Anderson Christian Name Francis Charles
 Religion Age on Enlistment years months
 Enlisted (a) Terms of Service (a) Service reckons from (a)
 Date of promotion to present rank Date of appointment to lance rank
 Extended (.....) Re-engaged (.....) Qualification (b)
 or Corps Trade and rate
 Occupation Signature of Officer

Date	Report No. & From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B.213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks
					Taken from Army Form B.213, Army Form A.36, or other official documents.
			Embarked		
			Disembarked		
<u>22/11/17</u>	<u>14/12/17</u>	<u>Subas to Base Depot</u>	<u>Siala</u>	<u>10/17</u>	<u>at 14/13/33</u>
<u>21/11/17</u>	<u>21/11/17</u>	<u>17/12 same</u>	<u>Chaples</u>	<u>21/11/17</u>	<u>at 22/11/17</u>
<u>12/17</u>	<u>20/11/17</u>	<u>17/12 to England</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>10/17</u>	<u>at 20/17</u>
<u>12/17</u>	<u>12/17</u>	<u>17/12 to England</u>		<u>12/17</u>	<u>at 20/17</u>
		<u>17/12) Wrench 17/12</u>			<u>12-12-17</u>

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Shoemaking Smith, &c.
 W. 5635-32753 20040 9/17 (35411) C. P. & S., Ltd., Form B/103 E/1807. P.T.O.

Bath, Edward John No. 4670

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Wife – Mary

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark Brown

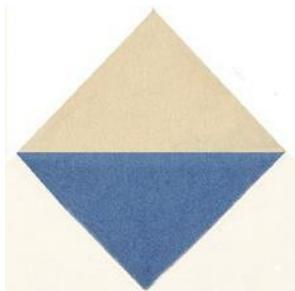
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 17/4/1916 – Aeneas

Rank – Private

Battalion – 28th Infantry

Religion – Church of Christ



The 28th Battalion was raised at Blackboy Hill Camp near Perth in early 1915, to form the fourth Battalion in the 7th Brigade.





M. B. A.

12th March,

9.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that, according to the records of this Office, at this date, No. 4670, Private Edward John Sanders Bath, 2nd Machine Gun Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, was:-

- 3-6.11.16 Wounded in Action and admitted to Hospital.
- 8.11.16 Transferred to England.
- 9.11.16 Admitted to 2nd Southern General Hospital, suffering with Gunshot Wound Face and Neck.
- 28.11.16 Transferred to 3rd Auxiliary Hospital.
- 1.12.16 Discharged from Hospital.
- 18. 1.18 Admitted to Hospital, sick.
- 24. 1.18 Rejoined Unit.
- 5. 4.18 Admitted to Hospital, sick.
- 8. 4.18 Transferred to Stationary Hospital.
- 9. 4.18 Transferred to England.
- 10. 4.18 Admitted to Bath War Hospital, Bath, suffering with Bronchitis.
- 19. 4.18 Transferred to 3rd Auxiliary Hospital.
- 29. 4.18 Discharged from Hospital.
- 9.12.18 Left England per H.T. "Argyllshire" for return to Australia.
- 19. 1.19 Reached Fremantle - Medical Reasons.
- 9. 3.19 Discharged as Medically Unfit.

Arthur S. Green, Esq.,
Grand Secretary,
M.U.I.O.O.F.
Manchester Unity Hall,
267 William Street,
PERTH. W.A.

J.M. LYMAN. Major.
Officer i/c Base Records.

Bath, Thomas Joseph No. 5580

Student of Christian Brothers -1913

Next of Kin – Father – Matthew

Age – 22 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes –Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/04/1916 – SS Hawkes Bay

Rank –Private

Battalion -15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

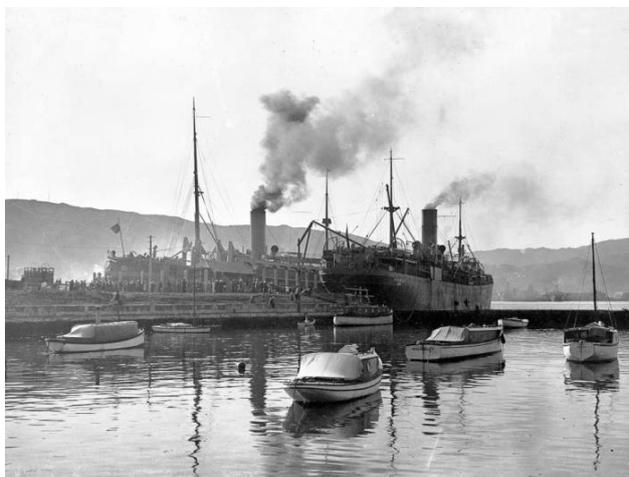
POW – Captured – Reincourt – 11/04/1917

Transferred – Friedrichsfield - 14/11/1917

Interned – Limburg – 23/6/1917



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne, as the third Battalion of the 4th Brigade.





B.R. Form No. 9.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
VICTORIA BARRACKS,
D.H. MELBOURNE, 9th Jan. 1918.

Dear Sir,
I now beg to advise you that Private T.J. Bath has been reported prisoner of war, Germany "officially," and is interned at Limburg, Germany.
His postal address will be:—

British prisoner of war, Germany,
No. 5580, Private T.J. Bath,
15th Battalion,
Australian Imperial Force,
c/o Australian Red Cross Commissioners,
54 Victoria Street, LONDON, S.W.

In the absence of further reports it is to be assumed that satisfactory progress is being maintained, but anything later received will be promptly transmitted, it being clearly understood that if no further advice is forwarded this department has no more information to supply.

Yours faithfully,
J. M. LEAN, Major,
Officer in Charge, Base Records.

RM

D 191/3.17.—C.3416.

Stamm-lager: Limburg a. L. Datum der Ausfertigung:
Principal-camp: _____ Date:
oder _____ Tag: 2 Monat: 7. Jahr: 97
or _____ Day: _____ Month: _____ Year: _____
Lazarett: EA.
Hospital: _____

Zuname: Kath
Surname: _____
Vorname: Thomas
Christian name: _____

B2654

Rang: Pfc
Rank: _____

Reg. oder Korps: 15th Batt. Aush. Imperial Reg. Nr.: _____ Komp.: _____
Reg. or Corps: Forces + Div. Reg. Nr.: _____ Komp.: _____

Erkennungsmarke Nr.: 5580
Number of identification disc.: _____

Gefangennahme: _____ Ort: Reincowl Datum: 11. 4. 17
Capture: _____ Place: _____ Date: _____

Ob verwundet, _____
Whether wounded, _____
Bezeichnung der Wunde: _____
Description of wound: _____

Geburt: _____ Ort: Gympie Datum: 13. 7. 93
Birth: _____ Place: _____ Date: _____

Heimatort: _____
Home place: _____

Adresse des nächsten Verwandten: Kath. Gympie Queensland
Address of next-of-kin: _____

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him to _____

Date _____

Place _____ Commanding _____

Bishop, James No. 455

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Father – William John

Age – 22 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair - Brown

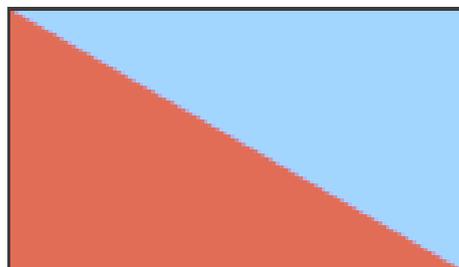
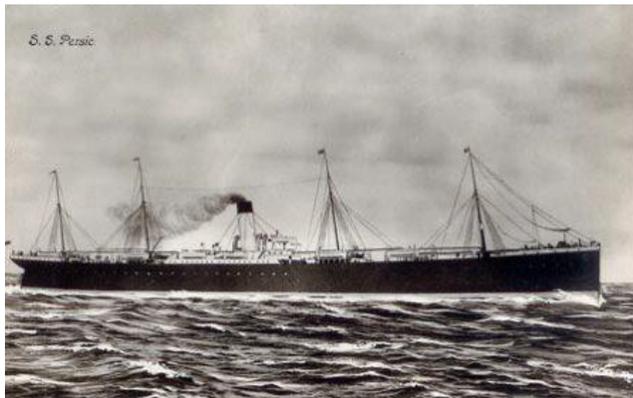
Occupation - Labourer

Embarkation - Date /Transport – 21/12/1914 – Persic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 5th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 5th Light Horse Regiment was raised in Brisbane in September 1914, almost entirely from men who had enlisted in Queensland, and became part of the 2nd Light Horse Brigade.



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE.
Melbourne, 10th Dec. 1915.

n/c 4/11/16 ad
Intercept + 5/11
Dear

I am in receipt of cable advice to the effect that your son, No. 455 Trooper James Bishop, 5th Light Horse Regiment, is returning to Australia by H.M. Transport "Themistocles", which left Suez 4th December, and is due in Melbourne about the 29th December, 1915.

It is to be noted that owing to possible mutilations in the cabled advice and other causes, this notification may not be correct pending verification from the roll on the Troopship.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. LEAN.

Capt.
Officer i/c Base Records.



Mr William John Bishop,
Mount Morgan,
QUEENSLAND.

Bohan, Virgil Francis John No.705

Student of Christian Brothers -1905

Next of Kin – Father – John

Age – 22 years 5 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

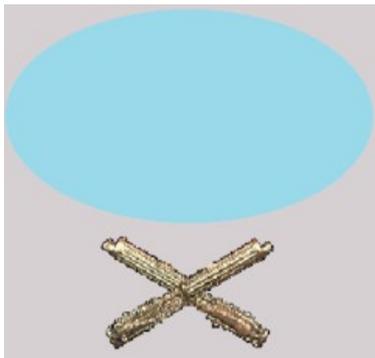
Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/11/1917 – Nestor

Rank – Private

Battalion – 111th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



They were equipped with “*Vickers Medium Machine Guns*”.

The 11th Machine Gun Company was later absorbed into the 3rd Machine Gun Battalion.



Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 705^A

Rank Private

Name BOHAN. V. F. J.

Unit

9th Battalion late 11th M.C. Gun Coy.

LIST. Casualty WOUNDED

318.2781 42213^H dated London 23/1/19 received B. K. 26/1/19

G.S.W. back War Hospital

Actual condition not stated Admitted 21/11/19 Birmingham
WSMI 811 1275 dated London 9/1/19 Received B. K. 19/1/19

Detg. to start per H. J. Ceramic, embarked 29/7/19
C.I.B. 12197 5301 Med. London 29/1/19 Rec. B.K. 1/2/19 A.

Identity established
Identity established

C.I.B. 3235 15400 dated London 14/1/19 Received B. K. 14/1/19
Invalids 71632/5577 Perth 16/1/19

Returned to Australia per A. "Ceramic" Arrived 14/3/19
to Disembark at 1st M. D. list 209 8W.

DATE

PURPORT.

AUG 28 1918
SEP 5 1918

N. O. K. Advised Wounded
N. O. K. Advised in Hospital

7.2.19
17/2/19

Admiralst queried no trace
N. O. K. Advised returning to Australia. Form 111

18.4.19
9.7.19

Discharged 1st M.D.
1st M.D. 1/3/19

4-3-20

WAR HISTORY INDEX



Bourbon, Fredrick Henry No. 1826

Next of Kin – Father - Fredrick

Age – 23 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Black

Occupation – Timber cutter

Embarkation Date/Transportation – 12/04/1916 – 12/04/1916 - Ionian

Rank – Private

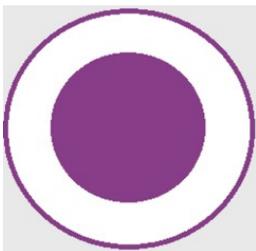
Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



Main image – Members of the 4th Pioneer relocating from Butte de Warlancourt to Fremincourt.

Each Division was allocated a Pioneer Battalion. The 4th Pioneers were the Pioneer Battalion of the 4th Division as indicated by the colour patch





Army Form B. 103.

Casualty Form — Active Service.

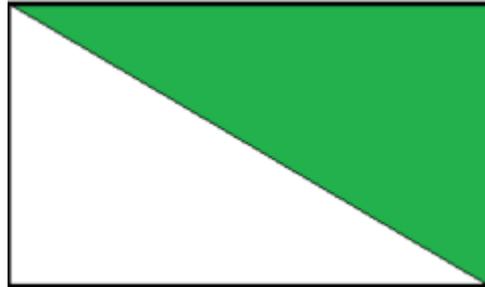
Regimental No. 1826 Regiment or Corps 4th Pioneers
 Rank Private Name F. G. COOK
 Enlisted (a) 1914 Terms of Service (a) Bourbon Service reckons from (a) _____
 Date of promotion to _____ Date of appointment _____ Numerical position on _____
 present rank _____ to lance rank _____ roll of N.C.O's. _____
 Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (b) _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
<u>4-2</u>	<u>P. COOK</u>	<u>Mentioned in Sir D. Haig's Despatch of 16-3-19 (London Gazette)</u>	<u>No 31448 of</u>	<u>8-7-19</u>	<u>N. O 157/101</u> <u>N 45/927 R.</u>

RECEIVED FROM A.I.F. H-QRS. EGYPT
Per "DELTA" 4/9/19.

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D. Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) e.g., Signaller, Shooting Smith, etc., etc., also special qualifications in technical Corps duties.

P.T.O.



Buckley, P J

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs M. Buckley

Age – 26 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Farrier

Embarkation Date/Transport – 30/11/1915 – Suffolk

Rank – Shoeing/Smith

Battalion – 2nd Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic

The 2nd Light Horse Regiment was raised at Enoggera in Queensland on the 18th August 1914. The recruits came mainly from Queensland.



2nd Australian Light Horse Regiment 1914



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P01121.001

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 1553

Rank Private ^{S/Smith} Name BUCKLEY P J

Unit 68769a Camel Corps late (2nd L.A.) 2nd Det.

LIST.

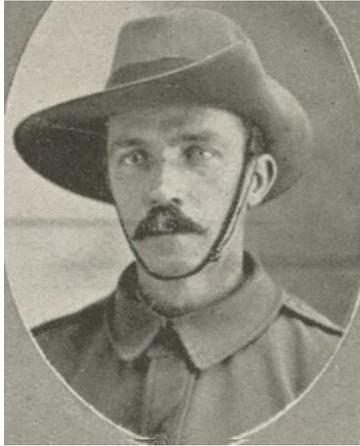
Casualty G.W. Left Arm. Dam 23.4.17 14th Australian General Hosp

7.4.17
Missing E. F. C. 1659/87867 to Alex. 27/4/17 W. M. D. Cairo 897/8769a Rec. 27.4.17
Previously reported missing 19.4.17 now reported wounded in Hospital E. F. C. 1659/87867
Returning to Australia per "Kildonan Castle" Emb. Suez 1/4/19 St. Alexandria 29.4.17
C. Y. 803/58/05 B D. Cairo 4/4/19 Kue BR 8/4/19 - Invalid J. H. C.

Returned to Australia per Kildonan Castle
Disembarked 18.5.19/1 M. D. List arg

DATE	PURPORT	REF. NO.
28 APR 1917	N.O.K. Advised in Hospital	
2 MAY 1917	N.O.K. Advised in Hospital 23.4.17 wounded	
15 APR 1919	N.O.K. Advised Returning to Australia, Form <u>10</u>	
	Discharged <u>1 M.D. arg</u>	
10-3-20	WAR HISTORY INDEX <u>JK</u>	





Brennan, William No.577

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Age – 42 years 8 months

Next of Kin – Father – James

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Black

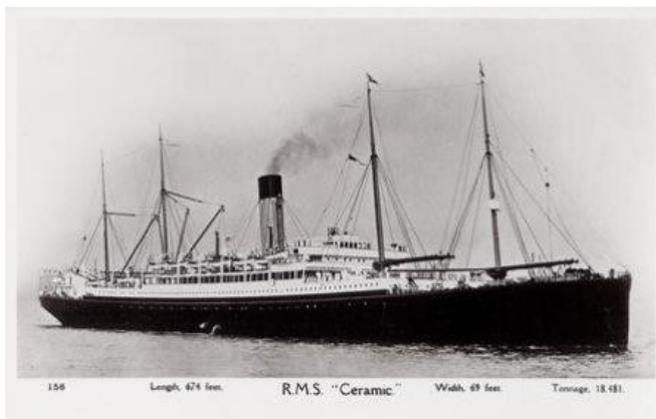
Occupation – Public Servant

Embarkation Date/Transport – 22/12/1914 – Ceramic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



FIELD SERVICE.

REPORT of Death of a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death on Army Form B. 213 or Army Form A. 36 or from other official documentary sources.

REGIMENT or CORPS } **15th Battalion A.I.F.** Squadron, Troop, Battery or Company } _____

Regtl. No. **577** Rank **LANCE CORPORAL**

Name **BRENNAN William**

Died { Date **18/8/15.**

{ Place **GALLIPOLI**

{ Cause of Death* **KILLED IN ACTION**

* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action, or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation, or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.

State whether he leaves a will or not { (a) in Pay Book (Army Book 64) **YES**
(b) in Small Book (if at Base) **(Separate document).**
(c) as a separate document **-**

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as the Pay Book, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.

Any information received as to verbal expressions by a deceased soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be reported to the War Office as soon as possible.

A duplicate of this Report is to be sent to the Paymaster at the Base (see Field Service Regulations, Part II.), together with the deceased's Pay Book (after withdrawal of any will from the latter). If the deceased's Small Book is at the Base, it should be forwarded to the War Office with this Report.

Signature of Officer in charge of Section Adjutant-General's Office at the Base } *Cyril J. Griffiths Major*
O. C. Records Section Australia for A. A. G.
G. H. O. Ad. E. Station M. E. F.

Station and Date **ALEXANDRIA 19/8/15.**

Brocker, James No. 25470

Student of Christian Brothers -1911

Next of Kin – Mother – Celia

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Sandy Brown

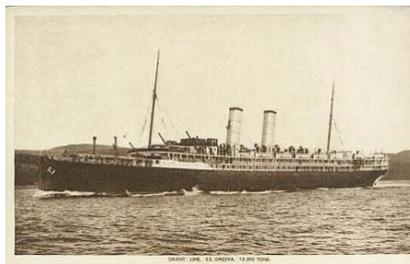
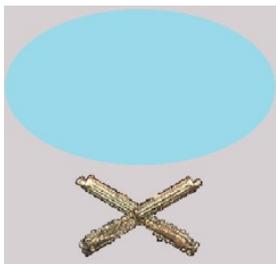
Occupation – Drapers Assistant

Embarkation Date/Transport – Orsova– Gunner

Rank – Gunner

Battalion – 11th Howitzer Brigade

Religion – Roman Catholic



1st AUSTRALIAN FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE.
 Sheet E.
 Army Form B. 103. Regimental Number. 25470

Casualty Form - Active Service

Regiment or Corps ~~Field Artillery~~ ~~1st Cavalry~~
 Rank Quarrier Surname HROCKER Christian Name James
 Religion _____ Age on Enlistment _____ years _____ months.
 Enlisted (a) 25.9.15 Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckons from (a) 25/9/15
 Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____
 Extended { } Re-engaged { } Qualification (b) _____
 or Corps Trade and Rate _____

Signature of Officer.

Report	From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, resignations, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 94, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 94, or other official documents
5.8.17		Rebursed ... Discharged...			
5.8.17	C.O. 1st F.A. Brigade	Rejoined unit from Hospital Field	Belgium	30.7.17	B.213 436/31 D.O.36/2436
28.10.17	G.R.A. List 146	KILLED IN ACTION	Belgium	28.10.17	A.T.17625
27.10.17	C.O. 1st F.A. Bde.				V.L.516 2E13 A 26/43 D.O.46/3253

AUSTRALIAN SECTION 3rd ECHELON G.H.Q., (Sgd) H.E. WAWN Captain.
 British Expeditionary Force. Officer i/c Records.

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or returned into Service, particulars of such re-engagements or returnings will be entered.
 (b) Signature, Showing Grade, etc.
 (MIND WRITERS 1926 876 213 G.A.S. Form B. 103A E. 554. (P.T.O.)

01 J. Brocker
 Signature of Person Enlisted.

Taken and subscribed at Brisbane in
 the State of Queensland
 this 25th day of September 1915, before me—

W. Davis
 Signature of Attesting Officer.

* A person enlisting who objects to taking an oath may make an affirmation in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Act, and the above form must be amended accordingly. All amendments must be initialed by the Attesting Officer.

In Memory of
Gunner

James Brocker

25470, 1st Bde., Australian Field Artillery Age 22

Son of Henry and Celia Brocker, of Brown St., New Farm, Brisbane, Queensland. Native of Gympie,
Queensland.

Remembered with Honour
The Huts Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Butler, Isaac B. Charles No.2839

Parent of student in St Patrick's Parish

Next of Kin – Charlotte E. Age – 26 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Dark Brown

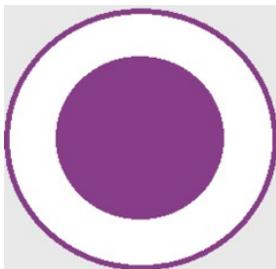
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/10/1916 – Boonah

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Methodist



Station **6th A.G.H.**

K LOUISE. W.A.L.

A.M. Form D2.

Date **8.2.20**

AUSTRALIAN



MILITARY FORCES.

(For use in Australia.)
Revised 1.4.19.

MEDICAL REPORT ON AN INVALID.

- 1. Number **2839**
- 2. Rank **L/Cpl**
- 3. Name **BUTLER. J.**
- 4. Unit **4th Pnrs.**
- 5. Age **32**
- 6. Trade or Occupation **Labourer.**
- 7. Place of Enlistment **Brisbane.**
- 7A. Date of Enlistment **30.5.16**
- 8. Disability in respect of which invaliding is proposed

MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CASE. (Soldier's own statement must be carefully recorded as such, and signed by him.)

- 9. Date and place of origin of disability } Date of arrival from overseas } **8.2.20**
- 10. Date and place where disability first caused man to become a Casualty
- 11. Essential facts of Medical History (including causation)

Double pneumonia 1917. Influenza 1918. Cold off and on.

Sgd. J. Butler.

12. State whether disability was (a) Due to Military Service, (b) Aggravated by Military Service, or (c) Independent of Military Service; (d) Due to, or aggravated by, want of proper care on man's part, intemperance, misconduct, etc.

13. What is his present condition and progress?

No disavility.

14. If the disability is an injury, state whether it was caused (a) in action, (b) on field service, (c) on duty, (d) off duty

15. If a Court of Inquiry was held, state place, date, and opinion

16. Was an operation performed? If so, what?

17. Was an operation advised, and declined?

18. In the case of loss or decay of teeth—Was it due to, aggravated by, or independent of, Military Service?

19. Give particulars of any other disabilities existing

20. Do you recommend discharge as permanently unfit for general service? **Demobilise.**

Confirmed.
Sgd. Alfred. Sutton. Col.

Sgd. E. Cuppin. Lt. Col.
Sgd. A.C. Ward. Capt.
Medical Officer in charge of case.

P.M.O. 1st M.D. 10.2.20

I, having satisfied myself of the general accuracy of this report, concur therewith, except

Sgd. D.E. Trumpy. Major.

Station **6th A.G.H.** Date **9.2.20**

Officer in charge of Hospital.

Byrne, Daniel No. 318

Next of Kin – Brother – James

Age – 40 years 5 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

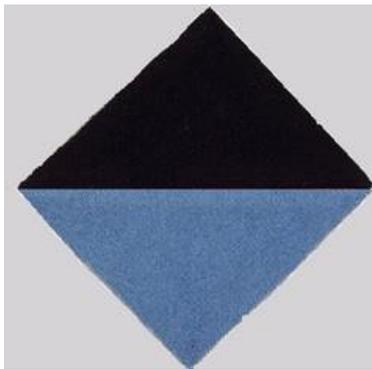
Occupation – Wheelwright

Embarkation Date/Transport – 29/06/1915 -Aeneas

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera March 1915 in Queensland it was part of the 7th Brigade, mostly Queenslanders but some men from Darwin.



W 5122

Transferred to

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

RECORDED & INDEXED

6912 No. 418 3/8

Rank Private Name Byrne R Unit 25th Battalion

Casualty Homeia Mill. Admitted 12.1.16 to 17 G.H. Mex. A.I.B. 2. Cairo 383/856 E. 1/3/16 Discharged ex Hpt Helouan to O/S base 2/3/16 Cairo 85 16 4735/116 Dated 19/2/16. 165/165 Hernia Admitted 19/1/16 17th G.Hpt Alexandria 8116 16 4776/152 Dated Cairo 2/1/16. 1-2.16. Discharged ex Hpt Helouan Conv Depot to Army MEF 2. 14/1. 3d. 14/2/16 and Wounded, label 322/6912 N. St. London 25-8-16. 209 G.W. Street (med) admitted 30.7.16 14th G.Hpt London 36/6934 4th 3-8-16. 21/4/9/16 Disch to Penhan Downs from Hpt 23 40/16 St. Lond 9/10/16. 21/ Returning to Australia per H.T. Ayl Relys England 24/9/17 8.59 511570/9607 9/8/17

DATE.	PURPORT.	REF. No.
	Returned "nestor" (M.U.) Discharged 1st M.D. 27.10.17	32953 BR 112/278
11. 2. 20	WAR VICTORY INDEX	
	1914/1915 Star Issued B.R.M. 43/1228/2579B	



Carey, Thomas Joseph – No. 50604

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Father – Richard

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Dark Brown

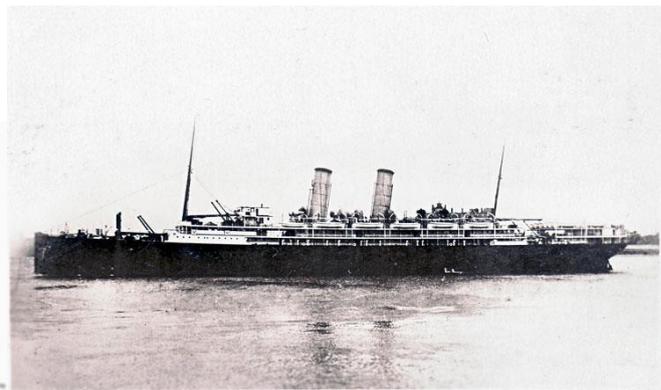
Occupation - Draper

Embarkation Date/Transport – 8/05/1918 - Osterley

Rank – Private

Battalion - 1-8 Reinforcement (41st Battalion)

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 41st Battalion was raised at Bell's Paddock Camp in Brisbane in February 1916 with recruits from Brisbane, northern Queensland and the northern rivers district of New South Wales.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P01194.004

Description of **THOMAS JOSEPH CAREY** on Enlistment.

Age 24 years 3 months.
 Height 5 feet 9 inches.
 Weight 145 lbs.
 Chest Measurement 34-37 inches.
 Complexion Fresh
 Eyes Hazel
 Hair B. Brown
 Religious Denomination R. C.

DISTINCTIVE MARKS.

D. 6 D. 6
2 Vac Left Arm
Scar Right Calf

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

I HAVE examined the above-named person, and find that he does not present any of the following conditions, viz. :-

Scrofula; phthisis; syphilis; impaired constitution; defective intelligence; defects of vision, voice, or hearing; hernia; hæmorrhoids; varicose veins, beyond a limited extent; marked varicocele with unusually pendent testicle; inveterate cutaneous disease; chronic ulcers; traces of corporal punishment; contracted or deformed chest; abnormal curvature of spine; or any other disease or physical defect calculated to unfit him for the duties of a soldier.

He can see the required distance with either eye; his heart and lungs are healthy; he has the free use of his joints and limbs; and he declares he is not subject to fits of any description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 19th October 1917

Place BRISBANE

REGULATION 41 B
 COMPLIED WITH

DENTALLY FIT
J. L. Richard
 9/11/17

F. B. Bechell CAPT.

Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him

to 21 Rps 26 Barrn.

Date 23/11/17 23 APR 1918

Place Rifle Range

Commanding 21 Rps 26 Barrn

P. J. White
 OC 1st RR

Carstens, Fredrick John N0.325

Parent of student in St Patrick's Parish

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary Ann

Age – 19 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair - Brown

Occupation - Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 16/08/1916 - Orontes

Rank – Private

Battalion – 3rd Machine Gun

Religion – Church of England



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

303744



katboulle



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P07670.003

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 325

Rank Over Name CARSTENS. F. J.

Unit 3rd. Mach. Gun. Bn.

LIST.

Casualty Rely to Aust. for H.F. "Nelson" embarked 20/5/19
C.I.B.L. 3471/6120 J. dtd Lon. 22/5/19 Rec. B.R. 29/5/19 Demobilised 7/21
Returned to Australia per A Nelson
Disembarked 2nd M.D. 4/7/19 List 280 air



R/H

31. 8. 40. British War & Victory medal fast free Reg Post No 8979. L

DATE.

Form B. 108, Received

PURPORT.

24 JUN 1919

N.O.K. Advised returning to Australia. Form A and C

20. 8. 19

Discharged 1st M.D. air

WAR HISTORY INDEX

Casey, Charles Vincent No. 29

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Mrs. T. Casey

Age – 27 years 10 months

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 9/11/1915 – Wandilla

Rank - Private

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland at Enoggera, August 1915 as part of the 8th Brigade.

FIELD SERVICE.

Army Form B. 2090A.

REPORT of Death of a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death on Army Form B. 213 or Army Form A. 36, or from other official documentary sources.

REGIMENT OR CORPS **31st. INFANTRY BATTALION.** Squadron, Troop, } ---
 Battery or Company }
 Regimental No. **29** Rank **A.I.F. Private**
 Surname **CASEY.** Christian Names **Charles Vincent.**
 Died { Date **February 17th. 1917** Place **22nd. General Hospital, Camiers.**
 Cause of Death* **Died of Bronchitis.**
 Nature and Date of Report **Hospital Report, dated 18/2/17.**
 By whom made **C.C. 22nd. General Hospital, Camiers.**
* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action, or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.
 Burial { Place **Particulars not yet to hand.** Date **--**
 By whom reported **--**
 State whether he leaves { (a) in Pay Book (Army Book 64) **Will not received.** (b) in Small Book (if at Base) **--**
 a Will or not { (c) as a separate document **--**

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as the Pay Book, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.
 Any information received as to verbal expressions by a deceased soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be reported to the War Office as soon as possible.

A duplicate of this Report is to be sent to the Fixed Centre Paymaster at Home, or to the D.F.A.G., Indian Expeditionary Force, or Field Disbursing Officer, as the case may require, together with the Deceased's Pay Book (after withdrawal of any will from the latter). If the deceased's Small Book is at the Base, it should be forwarded to the War Office with this Report.

Station and Date **Anzac Section, 3rd Echelon, G.H.Q. B.E.F. 14/3/17.** Signature of Officer in charge of Section **[Signature] LIEUTENANT.** Adjutant-General's Office at the Base **C i/c Records.**
(1332) W.L. 5719/31743 400,000 5/16 J.F.W. (E328) Forms/E3090A/2

disease or physical defect calculated to unfit him for the duties of a soldier.

He can see the required distance with either eye; his heart and lungs are healthy; he has the free use of his joints and limbs; and he declares he is not subject to fits of any description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date **1 October 17**

Place **Broadmeadows**

[Signature]
 Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him to **P.H.Q.**

Date **15 5/11/1915**

Place **Broadmeadows**

[Signature] Lieut Col
 Commanding **3rd Bn A.I.F.**

In Memory of

Private

Charles Vincent Casey

29, 31st Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 17 February 1917

Remembered with Honour

Etaples Military Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Casey, Clifford Henry No. 30

Next of Kin – Father – Thomas

Age – 30 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Greyish blue

Hair – Brown

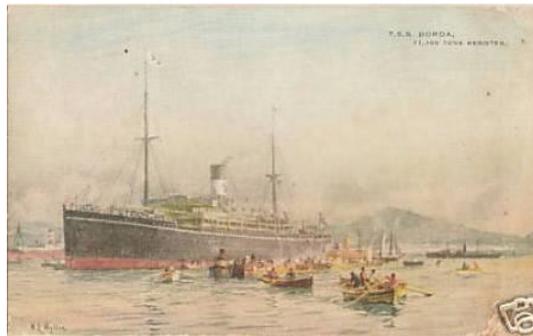
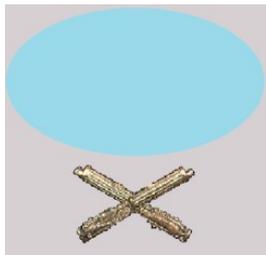
Occupation – Boot maker

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 – Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 11th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun Companies were units attached to the Brigade with the same numerical designation, in this case the 11th Brigade



CASEY	Clifford Henry (Pte)	30	11th M.G. Coy.
PURPORT.		1st M.D.	AUTHORITY.
Embarked at Sydney per A30 "Borda", on 5/6/16.			
10-11-16	Sick to Fargo Hosp.	(ER)	LDN. 12/5-16
10-11-16	Adm. Fargo Mil. Hos. Exam. Eye.	(D.T.)	I.B. 91/56-16
15/11/16	Dis. from Fargo mil. to Duty Catarrhal Deafness	(D.A.)	I.B. 89/80-16
11/11/16	Adm to Fargo Mil Hosp N.Y.D.	(RC)	IB 88/63-16
15-11-16	Disc. to duty from Fargo Hosp. (Catarrhal Deafness)	(ER)	LDN. 12/5-16
4-9-16	Adm. to Hosp. (V.D) 25-9-16 Disc. from Hosp.	(ER)	LDN. 12/8-16
5/9/16	Sick to Hospital. V.D.	(RC)	Lon 10/2-16
1/3/17	Awarded 3 days F.F. No 2 for failing to answer name at Tattoo Roll Call.		BEFO 9/1-17
8/11/17	Adm to Qn Mary's Mil Whalley SW Head sev.		IB 356/60-17
18/10/17	WOUNDED IN ACTION.		BEFO 40/3-17
XXXXXXXXXXXX			

D. 825/2.16.—C. 2024.

PURPORT.		AUTHORITY.
15/12/17 Dis from Queen Mary's Whalley GSW Abdomen Fur & Rep Hurdcott		IBx380/12-17
8/11/17 Adm to Queen Mary's Mil Hosp Whalley GSW SW Head sev.		Lon 47/1-17
7/11/17. Emb. for Eng. per H.S. Newhaven GSW ABDOMEN.		BEFO 43/1/17
Pro. o/s to France ex Shmpton 23/11/16.		LDN 12/2/16.
Emb. per A.8 from Eng for retrn to Aust. for change 31/1/18. GSW. ABDOMEN.		LDN 7/1/18.
4/6/18. Disch 1st M.D. ex AIF ex "Osterley"		M 28/1335

Caston, Roy Colin No. 1716

Parent of student in St Patrick's Parish

Next of Kin - Father - C.C.

Age – 21 years 2 months

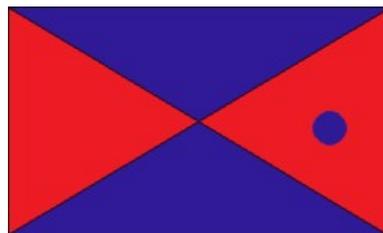
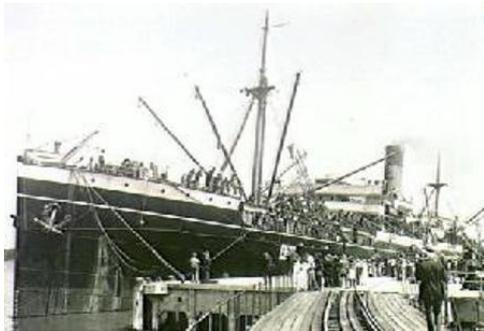
Occupation – Bank Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 25/09/1916 – Rangatira

Rank – Driver

Battalion – 3rd Field Artillery

Religion – Church of England



The 3rd Field Artillery Brigade formed in Australia before embarkation in October 1914 as part of the 1st Division Artillery.





1914 SHIRE OF HOWARD 1918
ROLL OF HONOUR

FOR KING & EMPIRE

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| LCF Ross. (Ret) | P ^{vt} D. White. (Ret) | P ^{vt} S. J. McCarthy. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} E. Gambia. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} D. Farrell. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. A. Steley. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} D. P. McKenna. (Killed) | P ^{vt} T. Cowan. (Ret) | C ^{pl} J. D. Weatherston. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} F. McKenna. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} A. Beith. (Ret Invalid) | P ^{vt} J. Weatherston. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} J. Kerr. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} E. Husloh. (Ret) | P ^{vt} W. T. Watson. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} W. Young. (Ret) | C ^{pl} H. J. McKenna. (Killed) | P ^{vt} W. J. Burrell. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} T. Young. (Ret) | P ^{vt} G. Goode. (Ret) | P ^{vt} W. Marxon. (Ret) |
| SR S. McLean. (Ret) | P ^{vt} W. C. Watson. (Ret) | P ^{vt} W. Edwards. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} J. Sullivan. (Killed) | P ^{vt} A. C. Pfeifer. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. Aldridge. (Ret) |
| SR A. E. Godehje. (Ret) | P ^{vt} T. Salvage. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. Fisher. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} C. H. Godehje. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. M. Keen. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} W. Whitworth. (Ret) |
| SR C. W. Steley. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} H. Johnson. (Ret) | P ^{vt} W. Byrne. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} T. Cretcher. (Ret) | P ^{vt} T. W. Wilson. (Killed) | P ^{vt} E. S. Piggitt. (Ret) |
| SR W. Shering. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} M. James. (Ret) | P ^{vt} A. Putman. (Ret Wound) |
| LC ^{pl} J. D. Putman. (Killed) | P ^{vt} T. James. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} W. Putman. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} J. H. Byrne. (Killed) | P ^{vt} W. Laing. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} T. H. Watkins. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} R. S. Rankin. (Ret) | P ^{vt} P. McKenna. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} G. Shaw. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} V. Rawlings. (Killed) | P ^{vt} H. McKenna. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} J. Young. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} S. Wright. (Killed) | P ^{vt} P. J. Hogan. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} F. McKenna. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} A. E. Rann. (Killed) | P ^{vt} W. Houston. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} P. W. Ross. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} H. Joynton. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} G. McLeod. (Killed) | C ^{pl} G. E. Williams. (Killed) |
| P ^{vt} A. Hamilton. (Killed) | P ^{vt} W. Flint. (Killed) | P ^{vt} F. Whibly. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} T. Morris. (Ret Invalid) | P ^{vt} J. W. Proctor. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} T. H. Kerr. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} D. Wright. (Killed) | P ^{vt} W. H. Willey. (Ret) | P ^{vt} C. Branch. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} R. L. Lindop. (Killed) | P ^{vt} E. A. Wilson. (Ret) | P ^{vt} G. Plastow. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} H. Rickenberg. (Killed) | P ^{vt} W. A. Turnbull. (Ret) | P ^{vt} H. Plastow. (Killed) |
| P ^{vt} F. Rickenberg. (Ret) | P ^{vt} H. Willday. (Ret) | P ^{vt} R. Simcock. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} P. R. Wilson. (Ret) | P ^{vt} H. Warren. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} J. Whitworth. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} J. Hewitt. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} J. Morris. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} A. Hume. (Ret) |
| C ^{pl} B. W. Romston. (Ret) | P ^{vt} H. L. Steley. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} E. Stevens. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} J. Bales. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} N. V. Cox. (Killed) | P ^{vt} J. Ballock. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} D. Dow. (Ret) | SR C. D. L. Rose. (Ret) | P ^{vt} R. H. Thomas. (Ret Wound) |
| LC ^{pl} J. Farrell. (Ret) | B ^{vt} C. D. W. Rankin. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. V. Ballard. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} Rev. T. Roden. (Ret) | P ^{vt} A. Cusack. (Ret) | P ^{vt} E. Ross. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} E. C. Stovold. (Ret Invalid) | P ^{vt} A. Lockwood. (Killed) | P ^{vt} T. A. Fell. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} J. Collins. (Ret Invalid) | P ^{vt} J. Allan. (Ret) | P ^{vt} B. Shaw. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} E. Fisher. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} J. Madders. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} J. W. Thomson. (Killed) |
| P ^{vt} G. Wright. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} D. Madders. (Ret) | P ^{vt} E. W. Branch. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} G. Adolphus. (Ret) | P ^{vt} T. Madders. (Ret) | P ^{vt} A. Moore. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} B. Driver. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. M. Cluskey. (Ret) | P ^{vt} D. Putman. (Killed) |
| P ^{vt} R. D. Walker. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. Driver. (Ret) | P ^{vt} E. Stovold. (Ret Invalid) |
| P ^{vt} M. Blackley. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} W. T. Saiter. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} R. Moffat. (Killed) |
| P ^{vt} S. Roberts. (Killed) | P ^{vt} G. Coulson. (Ret) | P ^{vt} T. H. Stafford. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} C. McDonald. (Ret) | LC ^{pl} W. H. Harris. (Ret) | SR R. W. Cox. (Ret Wound) |
| C ^{pl} L. Shaw. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} C. Keene. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} R. P. Moore. (Killed) |
| P ^{vt} E. W. Stevenson. (Killed) | P ^{vt} J. Shaw. (Ret) | P ^{vt} C. Pollard. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} T. Keene. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} H. Martin. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} J. Hayes. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} W. Stattery. (Killed) | P ^{vt} W. McCalla. (Killed) | P ^{vt} J. Frame. (Killed) |
| ET T. Fulton. (Ret) | P ^{vt} M. Caldwell. (Ret) | P ^{vt} E. Nolan. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} J. Madders. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. McCalla. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} H. Keating. (Ret Wound) |
| P ^{vt} P. Jones. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} J. McCalla. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} G. Taylor. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} C. R. A. Steley. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. McCalla. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} L. O'Brien. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} R. Harris. (Ret Wound) | P ^{vt} V. Rawlings. (Ret) | P ^{vt} J. Currie. (Ret) |
| P ^{vt} J. White. (Ret) | P ^{vt} W. Kerr. (Killed) | P ^{vt} B. Lewis. (Ret) |
| | P ^{vt} A. Kerr. (Killed) | |
| | P ^{vt} J. Fleisher. (Ret) | |
| | P ^{vt} W. Hepper. (Ret Wound) | |
| | P ^{vt} R. Stahery. (Ret Wound) | |
| | P ^{vt} M. Stahery. (Ret) | |

Statement of Service of No. 1716 Name CASTON - Roy Colin

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
7th. Battery Field Artillery. Australian Imperial Force.	Gunner (1716)	25.8.14	19/2/16	Promoted BR 59/10
	Reverts to Gunner.	9/2/15	BR 87/18	
3rd F.A.B. de	Bdr. (temp)	20/2/16	21.8.16	Prom. BR. 70/19 S
" "	Corpl. (temp)	22.8.16	4.10.16	Confirmed in Rank BR 74/37
3rd A. Bde	Corporal	5.10.16	21.9.17	Prom. BR/12/119/24 J
	<u>Awarded Military Medal.</u>	27/10/16		C.A.G. No. 62/918 S.B. also - M.O. 65/17
3rd " " "	Sergeant (temp)	22.9.17		

E. 20-10-14

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.

Caulfield, Francis Widgee No. 503

Next of Kin – Mother - Ellen

Age – 25 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Greyish Hazel

Hair - Black

Occupation – Station Hand

Embarkation Date/Transport – 16/12/1916 – Medic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 7th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 7th Machine Gun Company (7MG Coy) was allocated to the 7th Brigade, and the men would have been in most cases drawn from the Battalion of the same number.



In Memory of

Private

Francis Widgee Caulfield

503, 2nd Bn., Australian Machine Gun Corps who died on 02 September 1918 Age 27

Son of James John Good Caulfield and Ellen Caulfield, of Woolooga, Queensland. Born at Widgee
Widgee, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Peronne Communal Cemetery Extension



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Caulfield, Martin Edward No. 3478

Next of Kin – Father - James

Age – 28 years

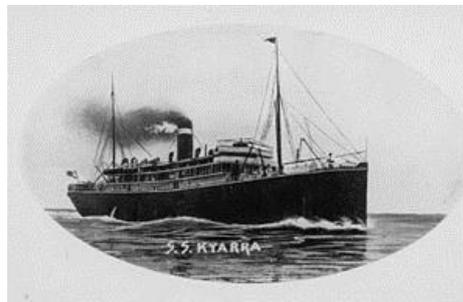
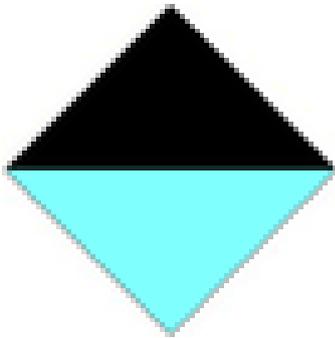
Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 3/01/1916 – Kyarra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 7th Machine Gun Company (7 MG Coy) was allocated to the 7th Brigade, and the men would have been in most cases drawn from the Battalions of that Brigade, the 25th (Qld), 26th (Qld/ /Tas) 27th (SA) and 28th (WA) Battalion.

Casualty Form - Active Service.

3478

Regimental No. 3478 Rank Plt Name Caulfield Mr Edward
 Enlisted (a) 1-9-15 Terms of Service (a) Service reckons from (a) Edwards
 Date of promotion to } Date of appointment } Numerical position on }
 present rank } to lance rank } roll of N.C.O.'s }
 Extended Re-engaged Qualification (b)

REPORT		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, &c., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36 or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
		PER B. T. O. A. I. A. L. E. X		27.3.16	
		DISEMBARKED Marseilles	France	27.3.16	LR 517
28.6.16	111 Roll	Order on strength of 1st Army		27.6.16	AC 1107
15.7.16	B213 (07)	Joined Battalion		13.7.16	AP 1105
7.8.16	St Patrick (07)	Adm. G. P. H. arm.		7.8.16	AR 165 (2D) 20.10.16
7.8.16	103 (07)	Adm. G. P. H. arm.		6.8.16	AM 35 (23)
7.8.16	(07)	Adm. G. P. H. arm.		7.8.16	AM 35 (23)
5.8.16	100 (07)	Adm. G. P. H. arm.		5.8.16	AR 155 (23)
		WOUNDED IN ACTION			
8.8.16	3rd Gen Hosp	ESR. VIII. 4 Adm	England	8.8.16	ER 1916 DO 24/640B
13.9.16	113 (07)	Adm. G. P. H. arm.		13.9.16	AR 1021

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) e.g., Signaller, Shoeing Smith, Ac., Ac., also special qualifications in technical Corps duties. (P.T.O.)

REPORT		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, &c., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36 or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
3.11.16	113 (07)	Adm. G. P. H. arm.	England	26.10.16	AR 683
4.1.17	No 2 Comd	Mentel in Gen Hospital	Weymouth	3.1.17	ER 915 2nd 27.1.17
19.2.17	Adm. G. P. H. arm.	Rel'd to Australia, from Plymouth. Per H. T. Beadla change. 1 month. E.L.W. R. Knecht.		19.2.17	LR 165 20.16/1684 10.3.17
		Discharged 1ST mo (W)		6.6.17	B. R. L. 2 Page 34

Caulfield, James J. Good No. 2004

Next of Kin – Mother – Helen

Age – 35 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair - Brown

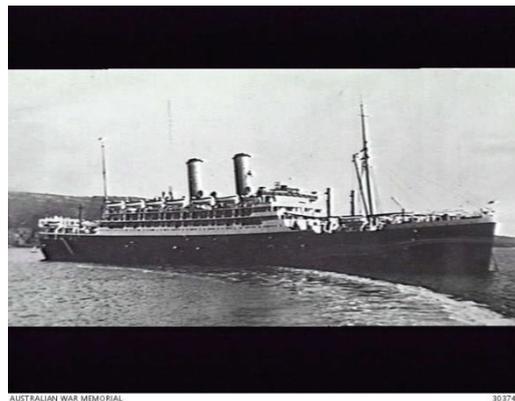
Occupation – Horse Breaker

Embarkation Date/Transport – 10/11/1915 – Orontes

Rank – Private

Battalion – 2nd Australian Remount Unit

Religion – Roman Catholic



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL 303744



2nd Australian Light Horse Regiment 1914



2

92131.—W9450/1333—2,000,000—J. J. K. & Co., Ltd.—Forms B. 103/1.

Army Form B. 103.

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Original 10.6.15 Headquarters
27 MAY 1916

Regiment or Corps HO 7 SQDN. No 2 REMOUNT UNIT.

Regimental No. 2004 Rank Tpr Name CAULFIELD. James John, G.

Enlisted (a) 26-10-15 Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckens from (a) 8-11-15

Date of promotion to present rank { _____ Date of appointment to lance rank { _____ Numerical position on roll of N.C.Os. { _____

Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (i) _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
22-4-16	O/C Unit	Returned to Australia per Suez. H.T. "Seeang Bee"		22-4-16	AP 7340

Lieut
O/C Australian Records Section
3rd ECHLON. G.H.Q. E.E.F.

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
(b) e.g., Signaller, Shoeing Smith, etc., etc., also special qualifications in technical Corps duties.

[P.T.O.]

Clancy, Patrick Edward No. 2348

Next of Kin – Mrs. T. Lee

Age – 20 years 2 months

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date /Transport - 20/08/1915 - Shropshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne, as the third Battalion of the 4th Brigade



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E04030



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E00971

104
A.A.H.C. FORM B

66867

FINAL MEDICAL BOARD BEFORE EMPARKATION.

NO.	RANK	NAME	UNIT
2348	Plt	Clancy	R.E. 15th Bn

We the undersigned, certify that we have examined the above named soldier.

Disability Nil.

I agree.

E. Clancy
Soldier's Signature.

Finding : Fit General Service

Dr J. J. ... President
W. J. ...

AUSTRALIAN COMMAND DEPT.
27 JAN 1919
CLASSIFICATION ROOM

Cleary, Jack No. 6782

Next of Kin – Guardian – John Ramsden

Age – 18 years 11 months

Occupation – Biscuit Maker

Rank – Private

Battalion – 41st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

Sent home as only 16 years of age



COPY

A.G. 1 - M.E.

A.I.F. 451/12/6

W17/1/9564

c/o A.E. Barrett,
76, South Street,
Rockhampton,
July 25th 1917.

Dear Sir,

I have a young lad 16 years of age last February, and he got away from home last May and enlisted on 6th May, as soon as I heard he enlisted I wrote the Military Officer and told him that I wanted him out at once and any fine there was I would gladly pay. However they took no heed until I sent word to reply to my letter at once. So to-day they sent me a memo to say my son M.J. Cleary whom I wrote about in 25th May was at Seymour and when he came up they would interview him. Now Sir, I sent in good time to save the Government any expense as you will see, yet they let him go to Sydney, all this expense for nothing. I implore you to send him home. I am an old man 69 years of age.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) M. J. Cleary.

-2-

Commandant,

3rd Military District.

Referred for enquiry and early report, please?

2. A copy of this communication has also been referred to 1st Military District and ^{he has been} asked to forward a birth certificate or other evidence as to age.

Unit?

13 8 17
9.

RECEIVED
9-AUG-1917
D.O.R. 10/8/17

8/8/17

C/O. SEYMOUR..... Referred for report please. This man is to be held from embarkation pending further instructions.

James Adams

-3-

Major,
for Adjutant-General.

W. H. Usher

Capt. A. & I. Staff.
for A. A. G. 3rd. M. D.

No. *17/1931*
1st Depot Battalion.
24.8.17.
A.A.G. / 13.0. 3rd M.D.

BROADMEADOWS
AUG 18 1917
No. *6782*

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
C.M.F. 3rd Infantry BATTALION
No. *W17/1/95614*

C. H. G.
SEYMOUR.
138 117
1716077

4.

One Pte. Jack CLEARY enlisted in Queensland on 21.8.17 and came to Trench Mortar Battery on 27-6-1917. He was transferred to Broadmeadows on 8th inst. There is no trace of M.J. Cleary on records held in this office.

Seymour.
13-8-1917

W. Bullmer
Major.
C.O. Camp.

RECEIVED
19 AUG 1917
D.O.R. 3RD M.D.

-5-

C.O. BROADMEADOWS.....Referred. Please ascertain if CLEARY is identical. Age on Enlistment? Who gave consent? He is to be held from embarkation pending further instructions.

81 / / 15/8/17.
1st Depot Battalion.

W. Bullmer Capt. A. & I. Staff.
for A.A.G. 3rd. M.D.

6.

D.H.Q. 3rd M.D.....Pte. Jack CLEARY has been paraded and states that his father is alive and the attached letter was written from his previous address. He admits he is just over 16 years. He is only known by the name of Jack Cleary. This lad has enlisted without parents consent. Age given on enlistment 18-11/12 years. Date of enlistment 21/4/17. Consent signed by John RAMSDEN as Guardian. Referred for direction. Attestation papers attached for your perusal.

Broadmeadows,
18/8/17.

J. M. Maister
Colonel
G. G. Troops, Broadmeadows

RECEIVED
20 AUG 1917
D.O.R. 3RD M.D.

No more pay. To be discharged & given emolument to his own home. P.M.O to inquire please how so group a lad was accepted in G.

21/8/17

-7-

Reid J.S.

C.O. BROADMEADOWS.....Preceding Memo by Commandant for your notation and necessary action. Please return file to this office.

21/8/17.

W. Bullmer Capt. A. & I. Staff.
for A.A.G. 3rd. M.D.

8.

D.O. 1st Battn.....This man's Kit to be returned and Attestation papers cancelled.

Broadmeadows,
28/8/17.

J. H. Clarke Lieut. A. & I. Staff
Camp Adjutant.

9.

C. O. CAMP.....Attestation papers of Pte CLEARY J. forwarded herewith, for cancellation.

Broadmeadows, 24/8/17

J. Lewis Lieut.,
Adjutant 1st Depot Battalion

Collins, Henry John No.5787

Next of Kin – Father – Charles

Age – 22 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 25/06/1916 –Seang Choon

Rank- Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a mixed unit from Queensland and Tasmania, it was raised in Melbourne.

Died: Killed in action, France 1st February 1917



Army Form B. 103.

5787 Regimental Number 5787

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 15th. BATTALION. A.I.P. /18th Rfts.

Rank Private Surname COLLINS Christian Name Henry John

Religion Roman Catholic Age on Enlistment 22 years 6 months.

Enlisted (a) 15-12-16 Terms of Service (a) War & 4 Months Service reckons from (a) 15-12-16

Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____

Extended { _____ } Re-engaged { _____ } Qualification (b) _____
or Corps Trade and Rate _____

Signature of Officer. _____

Date	Report From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, &c. during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 26, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents
	<u>H.T. "Seeand Choon"</u>	Embarked ...	<u>Australia</u>		
		Disembarked...	<u>Suez</u>	<u>25-6-16</u>	<u>AP9237</u>
<u>6-8-16</u>	<u>H.T. "Megantic"</u>	<u>Embarked O/Seas France</u>	<u>Alexandria</u>	<u>6-8-16</u>	<u>AP9451</u>
<u>14-10-16</u>	<u>4th Tng. Bn.</u>	<u>Proceeded O/Seas France</u>	<u>Rollestone</u>	<u>14-10-16</u>	<u>ER7916</u>
<u>21-10-16</u>	<u>4th Aust. Div. Base Depot.</u>	<u>From Training Bn., England Taken on strength</u>	<u>Etaples</u>	<u>15-10-16</u>	<u>AK389/64</u>
<u>24-10-16</u>	<u>Do.</u>	<u>Proceeded to join 15th Bn</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>24-10-16</u>	<u>AX2491</u>
<u>4-11-16</u>	<u>B213. 15th. Bn.</u>	<u>Taken on strength of Bn from Reinforcements</u>	<u>" Field "</u>	<u>31-10-16</u>	<u>D.O.86/10323 AQ9817</u>
----- Over -----					

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
(b) Signaller, Shooting-Smith, &c.

[M1101] W6130/M769 1000m 9/16 153 G & S Form B.103/4. E./354.

[P.T.O.]

kept and maintained; and that I will in all matters appertaining to my service, faithfully discharge my duty according to law.

So HELP ME, GOD.

Henry John Collins
Signature of Person Enlisted.

Taken and subscribed at BRISBANE. in
the State of Queensland
this 15th day of February 1916, before me—

[Signature]
Signature of Attesting Officer.

*A person enlisting who objects to taking an oath may make an affirmation in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Act, and the above form must be amended accordingly. All amendments must be initialed by the Attesting Officer.

Collins, John Patrick No. 2016

Next of Kin – Wife – Mrs. J.P. Collins

Age – 41 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark Brown

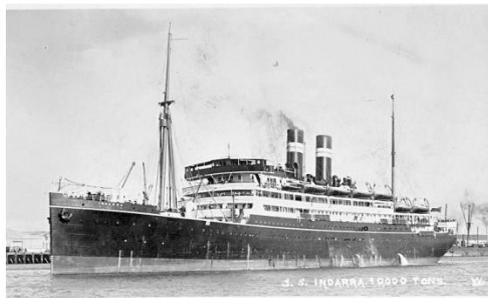
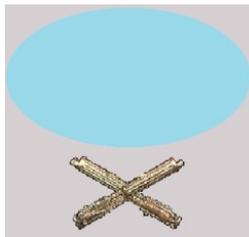
Occupation – Tailor

Embarkation – 26/11/1917 - Indarra

Rank – Private

Battalion – Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun units had the same number of the battalion that they were attached to.



Statement of Service of No. 2016 Name COLLINS John Patrick

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
No. 1 DEPOT M.G.R.	R.O. 1168	16 JUL 1917 AUG 1917	27.7.17	2nd Lt. 2nd Coy. 8th Bn. 2nd Div.
MACHINE GUN DEPOT SEYMOUR MACLEOD		AUG 27 1917 15/10/17	15/10/17	Macleod
M.G. Depot, Seymour.		15/10/17	9/11/17	Seymour
Embarked at Melbourne per S.S. "Indarra" on 26/11/17.				
July No. 9. 8 hrs	Private			26.3.18 Trans B.P. 132/3 det.
June 4. 7th Bn	"			27.3.18 9-4-18 Safes BR 134/3 P. Trans BR 133/4 P.
Retg. to Aust. ex. H. T. Barrambah, List "B" emb. 6/6/18				
C. I. B. L. 2676/1750. L. dtd. Lon. 13/6/18. Rec'd B. No. 15/6/18				
JUN 26 1918	N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia. Form			
Returned to Australia per H. T. Barrambah. (Debiliter) List 1100.				
Disembarked M. D. 17/8. Home overland to 16.16.19. BR 2 153/				
M. Gun. Hls	P.Ae		10.4.18	

4-12-18 "VIII" to A.A.C.I. 1st M.D.

WAR HISTORY INDEX



1st M.G. Detail He DISCHARGED 1st MD (M.V.) 19 8 15 BR 140/141 1st MD 04

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.

Collins, Michael William No.4911

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 24 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/ Transport – 7/02/1917 - Wiltshire

Rank - Private

Battalion – 52nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The machine gun, which so came to dominate and even to personify the battlefields of World War One



Date	From whom received	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks
10-2-17	B213.15th.Bn.	Missing in Action	" Field " 1-2-17	Cabled 26-2-17 VL269 DS/6. D.O.16/1268
3-3-17	do.	Previously reported Missing 1-2-17 Now reported KILLED IN ACTION	DO. 1-2-17	Cabled 9-3-17 VL280. DS/9. D.O.20/1759
Anzac Section, 3rd. ECHELON, GHQ., B.E.F.		(SGD.) S.H. CRAWFORD	Lieut.	Officer i/c Records.

B4967 13/1913

has the free use of his joints and limbs; with either eye; his heart and lungs are healthy; he description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 14 FEB 1916

Place BRISBANE.

James A. Schorr
Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him to.....

Date.....

Place.....

Commanding.....

Collins, Martin

Next of Kin – Wife - Ellen

Age – 41 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation - Miner

Rank – Private

Battalion – 2 Depot

Religion – Roman Catholic

4/28/17

AUSTRALIAN  MILITARY FORCES.

A.M. Form D. 2.
(Revised 1.11.15).

DETAILED MEDICAL HISTORY OF AN INVALID.

Station Blackboy Hill Date 23/2/17

1. Regiment (or Corps) Tunnellers 2. Regimental No. and Rank Sapper Private

3. Name Collins, Martin 4. Age last Birthday 42
(Surname to be in Block Letters.)

5. (a) Enlisted on 2/2/17 6. Former Trade or Occupation _____
at Edgemoorlie

(b) If returned from service abroad, date of return _____
to Australia not returned

Before making out this Report read the following note carefully:—
NOTE.—The answers to the following questions are to be filled in by the Medical Officer by whom the soldier is brought forward. As the object of these questions is, in the event of the man being invalided, to put the authorities of the Military Forces of the Commonwealth in possession of the most reliable information grounded upon the opinion of those best capable of judging, or so to guide them in deciding upon the most fitting compensation, clear and decisive answers must in all cases be given. **ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED.**

7. Disease or Disability Cardiac weakness
In answering the following questions the Medical Officer will carefully discriminate between the man's unsupported statements as to his case, and recorded evidence furnished by his documents, military and medical. He will also carefully discriminate cases entirely due to venereal disease.

8. Date of Origin of Disability 1914
prior to enlistment

9. Place of Origin of Disability Edgemoorlie

10. Give concisely the essential facts of the history of the disability, noting entries on the Medical History Sheet bearing on the case His heart is weak in action and area of cardiac dullness is increased. He is suffering from general debility and has attacks of ~~XXXXXX~~ dyspepsia

11. (a) Give your opinion as to the causation of the Disability Laborious work

(b) If you consider it to have been caused by active service, climate, or ordinary military service, explain the specific conditions to which you attribute it. (See notes on page 3.) none of these

12. What is his present condition? Heart is weak and suffers from dyspepsia and general debility

(Weight should be given in all cases when it is likely to afford evidence of the progress of the disability.)

D. 67/15111—C.12114.

Colwell, Maurice Joseph No. 4911

Next of Kin – Sister - Bridget

Age – 31 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/02/1917 –Wiltshire

Battalion – 49th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 49th was raised in Egypt 1916 as part of the process that was known as “doubling the AIF” to create the 4th and 5th Divisions.

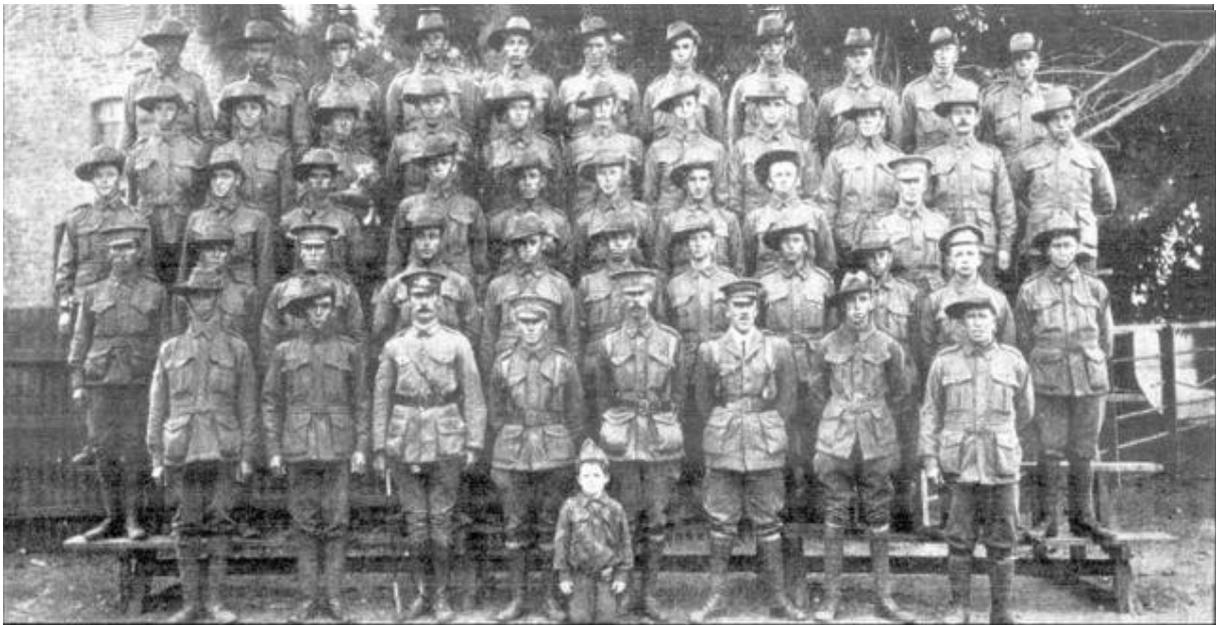




Died: Killed in Service, 21st June 1919

Cemetery: Brisbane General Toowong

Co-ordinates S27.47798, E152.98477



THE REINFORCEMENTS 4TH INFANTRY BATTALION

49th Infantry from Australian War Memorial

In Memory of

Private

Maurice Joseph Colwell

4911, 49th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 21 June 1919

Remembered with Honour
Brisbane General (Toowong) Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Condon, Michael Edward No. 7492

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Wife – Regina Catherine

Age – 25 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes –Hazel

Hair – Black

Occupation - Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 14/06/1917 – Hororata

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne, as the third Battalion of the 4th Brigade.



Michael lost his left arm at Villier Bretonneux, on the Western Front in 1918. Though the arm was said to be versatile, it is believed he only wore it twice for two ANZAC parades

Connelly, Brian Robert No. 20919

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Wife – Lenore Mowbray

Age – 25 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Dark Brown

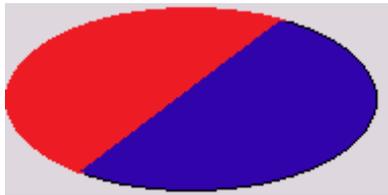
Occupation – Bank Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport –11/05/1916 – Argyllshire

Rank – Corporal

Battalion – 9th Field Artillery

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Field Artillery Brigade was formed in Egypt in early 1916 to support the newly raised 3rd Division.



204
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE^{AS}

Base Records Office, A.I.F.F.
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE 22nd. November 1916

Dear Madam,
I regret to advise you that information has been received to the effect that **Corporal B. R. Connolly**, was admitted to the **Fargo Military Hospital 10/11/16. suffering from bronchitis,**

His postal address will therefore be:-

SICK
No. **20919 Corporal B. R. Connolly,**
North. Australian Field Artillery Brigade,
In Fargo Military Hospital,
C/o A.I.F. Headquarters,
130 Horseferry Road,
Westminster, LONDON. S.W.

To ensure speedy delivery the endorsement "SICK" should be written largely in red ink.

Any further reports received will be promptly transmitted

Mrs. L. M. Connolly,
"Lenore",
Station Street,
Arncliffe,
SYDNEY.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. LEAN.

Major.

N.S.W. Officer i/o Base Records.

B.R. Form No. 9.

MK

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
VICTORIA BARRACKS,

MELBOURNE, 28th March., 1918.

Dear Madam,
I now beg to advise you that **Cpl. B. R. Connolly** has been reported **wounded - effects of Gas.**

His postal address will be:-

No. 20919 Corporal B. R. Connolly,
1st Divisional Medium Trench Mortar Battery,
Australian Imperial Force,
Abroad.

In the absence of further reports it is to be assumed that satisfactory progress is being maintained, but anything later received will be promptly transmitted, it being clearly understood that if no further advice is forwarded this department has no more information to supply.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. LEAN, Major,

Officer in Charge, Base Records.

Cordaiy, William Augustine No. 2606

Next of Kin – Wife – Elizabeth Ann

Age – 36 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair - Black

Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/11/1915 – Euripides

Rank – Private

Battalion – 17th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 17th Battalion was raised at Liverpool SW of Sydney as part of the 5th Brigade in the 2nd division.



2

Army Form B. 103. Regimental Number 2686

Casualty Form - Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 157th Bn

Rank Quartermaster Surname Monday Christian Name William Augustus

Religion R.P. Age on Enlistment 25 years 7 months

Enlisted (a) 25.7.18 Terms of Service (a) 3 years 12 months Service reckons from (a) Continental

Date of promotion to present rank 21.6.18 Date of appointment to lance rank 21.6.18

Extended Re-engaged Qualification (b)

Occupation or Corps Trade and Rate Signature of Officer

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 21, Army Form A. 26, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 21, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked ...			
		Disembarked...			
21	12.6.18	of class J.B. <u>for info from HQ to</u>	Eng	12.6.18	28498 DS
22	23.6.18	R.B.A. <u>for info from of class J.B.</u>		21.6.18	28498 DS
23	21.6.18	of class J.B. <u>for info to R.B.A.</u>	Daytabury	21.6.18	28498 DS
24	30.6.18	R.B.A. <u>for Proposed process of</u>	France	3-7-18	48578
		Not Bell <u>France on Daytabury</u>			DS
25	4.7.18	CGSD <u>Min in Eng as sick</u>	France	4.7.18	281970
26	11.7.18	<u>to unit</u>		11.7.18	281970
27	18.7.18	CGSD <u>Repaired unit</u>	France	18.7.18	281970
28	1.8.18	<u>Reverts to Gunner at own request</u>		31.7.18	281970

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted in Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be shown.
(b) Signaller, Shewing Smith, &c.

P.T.O.

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 21, Army Form A. 26, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 21, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
29	14.11.18	CG - <u>to be Ladder to complete establishment</u>	France	3.11.18	281970
30	27.3.19	<u>Info up for R.T.A.</u>	"	24.3.19	281970
31	1.4.19	CGSD <u>Info up for Eng.</u>	"	1.4.19	4326/42/20
32	2.4.19	CGSD <u>Info up</u>	England	2.4.19	281970
33	15.5.19	<u>Returned to Australia</u>	Deserfont	15.5.19	
34	12.6.19	Adm. Ships Hosp.	At Sea	6.6.19	281970
	19.6.19	Adm. Ships Hosp.		12.6.19	281970
		<u>Home Ball Disembarked in 2 weeks at Sydney</u>			

Corry, William Joseph No. 303

Next of Kin – Wife – Ellen Jew

Age – 26 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

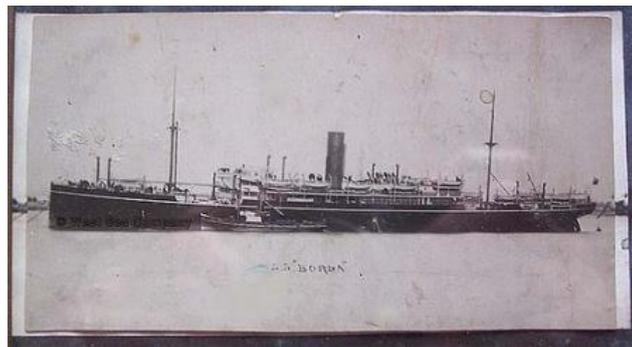
Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 - Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 42nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 42nd Battalion was raised at Enoggera in Brisbane, troops from Queensland.



CORRY		William Joseph (Pte)	303	"B" Coy 42nd Btn.
Surname.		Officer Names.	Regimental No.	Unit.
PURPORT.				AUTHORITY.
Embarked at Sydney per A30 "Borda", on 5/6/16.				
25-11-16. Proceeding O/Seas to France ex Southampton				LOND 22/10-16.
R. 4195				
15/1/17 SICK to Hosp.				DA BEFO 5/1-17
22/4/17 PROM T.CPL.				BEFO 20/4-17
24/6/17. Emb. for Eng. at Rouen on HS "Western Australia" GSW L. Arm.				BEFO 31/1-17
25/6/17 Adm. Bethnal Grn. M.H. GSW LT ARM c.f.				IB 263/30-17
9/6/17. Wounded in Action.				BEFO 31/2 -17
1/8/17 Disc. from 3rd Aux. to Weymouth GSW L. Lwg				IB 285/46a-17
P.T.O.				

D 825/216.—C. 2024.

PURPORT.	AUTHORITY.
3.7.17 AWARDED MILITARY MEDAL.	LON 42/1-17
2 8/1/17 Rejd Unit from Hosp	BEFO 8/2-17
25/6/17. Adm to Bethnal Green M. Hosp. GSW L. Arm.	LON 38/1-17
10.9.17 Emb. for return to Aust. per A38 from Eng. for change C/ ERAC. RAD. & ULNA. LOSS POWER L HAND & ARM	LON 46/7-17
29/1/18. Disc. 1st M.D. ex A.I.F. ex "Ulysses" 15/11/17.	M. 24/1133.

Cross, Claude No. 1059

Next of Kin – Mrs. L. Cross

Age – 26 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

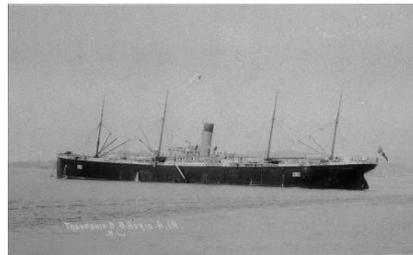
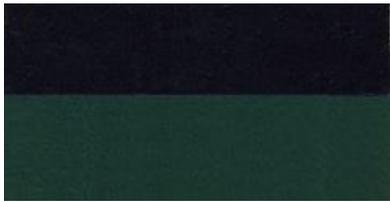
Occupation – Carter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 18/10/1914 – Africa

Rank – Private

Battalion – 1st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 1st Battalion was just that – the 1st Brigade in the 1st Division.

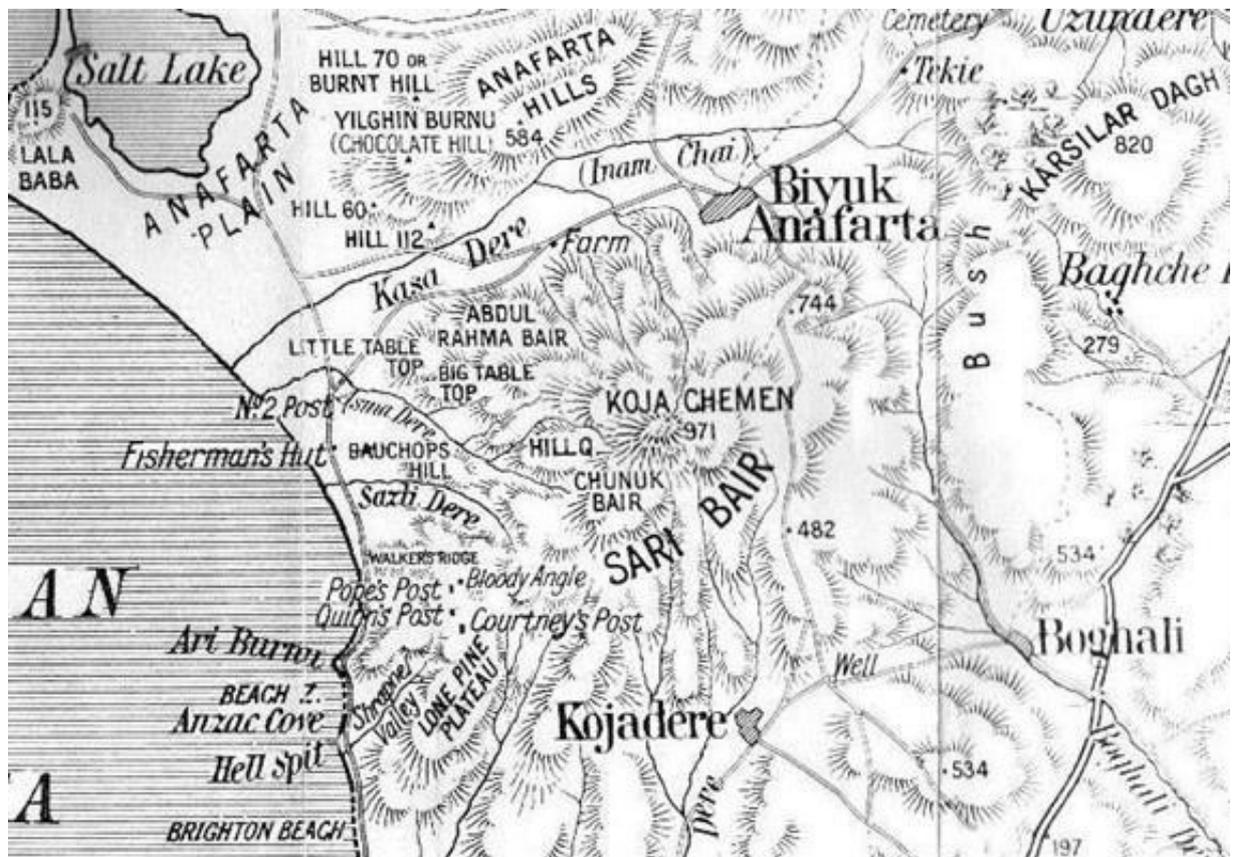


Killed in action, Gallipoli,

29th May 1915

Location ANZAC Cove, 17900 Canakkale Province – Eceabat, Turkey Co-ordinates

N40.23324, E26.27637



In Memory of

Private

Claude Malcolm Cross

1059, 1st Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 29 May 1915 Age 25

Son of Richard and Emily Cross; husband of Ruby Letitia Cross, of "Hazlewood," 202, Ben Boyd Rd., Neutral Bay, Sydney, New South Wales. Native of Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Beach Cemetery, Anzac



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Crotty, Andrew No.963

Next of Kin – Wife – Sarah

Age – 35 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

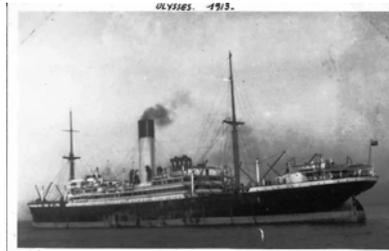
Hair – Fair

Occupation - Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/02/1916 – Ulysses

Battalion – Mining Corps

Religion – Roman Catholic



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P11235.018

The Mining Corps was formed during WW1 to use the skills of the Australian mining industry at the front.

G. H.

M. D. 5.

Army Form B. 103.

Regimental Number... 953.....

Casualty Form—Active ServiceRegiment or Corps... Mining-Reg-3-Coy-3rd. Aust: Tunnelling Coy.Rank... Sapper. Surname... CROTTY. Christian Name... Andrew.

Religion..... Age on Enlistment..... years..... months

Enlisted (a)..... Terms of Service (a)..... Service reckons from (a).....

Date of promotion to present rank..... Date of appointment to lance rank.....

Extended (.....) Re-engaged (.....) Qualification (b) Miner.
or Corps Trade and Rate.....

Occupation..... Signature of Officer.....

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, &c., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 113, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 113, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
5/5/16.		Embarked ... <u>Australia</u>	<u>20/2/16.</u>		
		Disembarked... <u>Marseilles.</u>	<u>5/5/16.</u>		
		& entrained for <u>Hazebrouck.</u>			
8/5/16		<u>Detained at Hazebrouck.</u>		<u>8/5/16.</u>	
	<u>3rd. Aust: Tunn: Coy.</u>	(1) <u>Absent from Tattoo.</u> (2) <u>Drunk. Awarded (1) 2 days detention, (2) fined 10/- . Coulter.</u> <u>D. S. O. Major. 25/10/16.</u>	<u>Field. France.</u>	<u>26/10/16</u>	<u>D/O 9/545.</u>
2/9/17	<u>3rd. Aust: Tunn: Coy.</u>	<u>To Hosp: Sick.</u>	<u>Field.</u>	<u>30/8/17.</u>	<u>D/O 37/1699.</u>
30/8/17	<u>18 CCS.</u>	<u>Adm: Dental Caries.</u>	"	"	
1/9/17	<u>16th F. Amb:</u>	<u>do:</u>	"	"	
		<u>Trans: to 18 CCS.</u>	"	"	

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted in Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
(b) Signaller, Shoehorn-Smith, &c.

(17591.) W.L.W. 1887-P. 1124. 1,000,000. 6/18. D & S. Form B. 103. (E. 1252.)

I.P.T.O.

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, &c., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 113, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 113, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
1/9/17	<u>18th CCS.</u>	<u>Trans. to 4th Styt: Hosp:</u>	<u>Field.</u>	<u>1/9/17.</u>	
"	<u>4th Styt: Hosp:</u>	<u>Adm: (Dental caries).</u>	<u>Argues.</u>	"	
12/9/17	"	<u>Discharged to Unit.</u>	"	<u>12/9/17</u>	
16/9/17	<u>3rd. Aust: Tunnlg: Coy.</u>	<u>Rejoined ex Hospital.</u>	<u>Field.</u>	"	<u>D/O. 39/1832.</u>
		<u>3 Blue Chevrons due.</u>		<u>20/2/18.</u>	
4/4/18	"	<u>wounded in action shell gas.</u>	"	<u>2/4/18</u>	<u>V/L. 677.</u>
7/4/18	"	<u>do. gassed.</u>	"	"	<u>D/O. 17/731.</u>
3/4/18	<u>102 F. Amb:</u>	<u>Adm: Gassed shell wd: & Tfd: to 33 CCS.</u>	"	"	
"	<u>33rd. CCS.</u>	<u>Adm: shell gas wd: Tfd: 12 A. Barge.</u>	"	<u>3/4/18.</u>	
4/4/18	<u>7 Gen: Hosp:</u>	<u>Adm: wd: gas shell.</u>	<u>St. Omer.</u>	<u>4/4/18</u>	<u>D/O. 17/715.</u>
16/4/18	<u>3 " "</u>	<u>do:</u>	<u>France.</u>	<u>16/4/18</u>	
15/4/18	<u>7 " "</u>	<u>To 3rd. Gen: Hosp: wd: Gas shell.</u>	<u>St. Omer.</u>	<u>15/4/18</u>	
24/4/18	<u>3 " "</u>	<u>Tfd: 3rd. Com: Dep: -</u>	<u>Field.</u>	<u>24/4/18</u>	
"	<u>3 Com: Depot.</u>	<u>Adm: Gassed & shell wd:</u>	"	"	
27/4/18	"	<u>Tfd: to Aust: Con: Dep:</u>	"	<u>27/4/18</u>	
28/4/18	<u>1 Aust: Con: Depot.</u>	<u>Adm: Gassed shell.</u>	<u>Havre.</u>		
9/5/18	<u>1 Aust: Con: Dep:</u>	<u>Tfd: 2nd. Gen. Hosp:</u>	"	<u>9/5/18</u>	

Cryan, Stephen Joseph No. 3786

Next of Kin – Mother – Bridget

Age – 21 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Printer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/09/1916 – Seang Choon

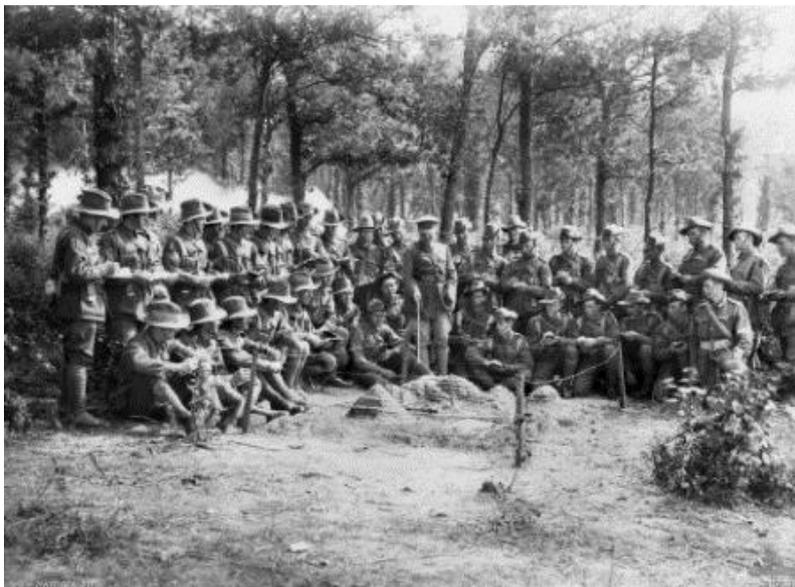
Rank – Private

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland with some company elements in Broadmeadows.



FIELD SERVICE. ^{D32456}

Army Form B. 2090A.

REPORT of Death of a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death on Army Form B. 213 or Army Form A. 36, or from other official documentary sources.

REGIMENT } 31st INFANTRY BATTALION A.I.F. Squadron, Troop, } -----
 OR CORPS } Battery or Company }

Regimental No. 3786 Rank Private

Surname CRYAN Christian Names Stephen Joseph.

Died { Date 26th September 1917 Place In the Field BELGIUM.
 Cause of Death* KILLED IN ACTION.

Nature and Date of Report Army Form B213 dated 29th September 1917

By whom made C.O. 31st Infantry Battalion A.I.F.

* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action, or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.

Burial { Place ----- Date -----
 By whom reported Particulars not yet to hand.

State whether he leaves { (a) in Pay Book (Army Book 64) Will not (b) in Small Book (if at Base) -----
 a Will or not { (c) as a separate document. -----
received.

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as the Pay Book, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.

Any information received as to verbal expressions by a deceased soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be reported to the War Office as soon as possible.

A duplicate of this Report is to be sent to the Fixed Centre Paymaster at Home, or to the D.F.A.G., Indian Expeditionary Force, or Field Disbursing Officer, as the case may require, together with the Deceased's Pay Book (after withdrawal of any will from the latter). If the deceased's Small Book is at the Base, it should be forwarded to the War Office with this Report.

Station and Date WAR SECTION 2nd Echelon S.H.Q. Signature of Officer in charge of Section [Signature] Captain.
14th November 1917 Assistant-General's Office at the Base } 0 i/c Records.

(1452) W5887/M830 500,000 10/16 JFW [E328] Forms/B2090A/2

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 9 FEB 1916

Place BRISBANE.

[Signature]
 Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him to 9/31

Date 29/8/16.

Place Thompson's Paddock

[Signature]
 Commanding 9/31

Daly, Francis No. 6524

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Father – John

Age – 28 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/02/1917 – Wiltshire

Rank – Private

Battalion - 19th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 19th Battalion was raised at Liverpool in New South Wales in March 1915 as part of the 5th Brigade.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A01829

A

36234

ENT No.

N 40576

TRALIAN



MILITARY FORCES

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

o. Host 6542
90

Name DALY, Francis.
 Unit AMTBALDE BATTALION 19th Bn
 Joined on 16/11/16.

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name? ... DALY, Francis.
2. In the Parish of ... in or near the Town of GYMPLE in the County of QUEENSLAND
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) ... NATURAL BORN
4. What is your age? ... 28 1/2 YEARS 9 MONTHS.
5. What is your trade or calling? ... MINER
6. Are you, or have you been, an apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period, ... NO
7. Are you married? ... NO
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated) **"THE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS IN THE NATURE OF A WILL."** ... FATHER, JOHN DALY GYMPLE, QUEENSLAND.
9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power? ... NO.
10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as In-corrigible and Worthless, or on account of Con- viction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy? ... NO.
11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge ... NO.
12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? ... YES
13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? ... NO.
14. Do you understand that no Separation Allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which, together with Pay, would reach eight shillings per day? ... ////
15. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small-pox and enteric fever? ... YES

I, FRANCIS DALY, do solemnly declare that the above answers made me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife and children three-fifths

Date 16/11/16.

Francis Daly
 Signature of person enlisted.

*This clause to be amended where necessary and should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age.

Dan, Albert James No.7156

Next of Kin – Father – George

Age – 18 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Dark

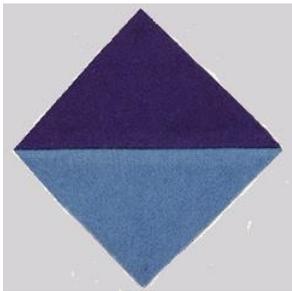
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/03/1918 – Ormonde

Rank – Private

Battalion – 26th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 26th was raised at Enoggera in 1915, in Brisbane.





AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E04212

18 MAR 1963

1914-18

Kandanga QLD
13-3-63

To O/c Records. *Representative of* Demerger Australia
Victoria Banacks
Melbourne

Dear Sir

Having lost my
Discharge Certificate in flood waters some time ago
I would be grateful if you could forward me
a copy same as early as possible, also any
ribbons that I might be entitled to,
Trusting you will oblige

Mudds
Certificate, B.W.M. medal.
No further entitlement to medals
or ribbon

Yours Respectfully,
Albert James Darr.
X7156. X PTE
X 2nd Regt 26th Bn
1st A.I.F.

So Posted

19 MAR 1963

Dan, Francis Charles No.308

Next of Kin – Mother – Ellen

Age – 21 years

Appearance – Eyes – Dark

Hair - Brown

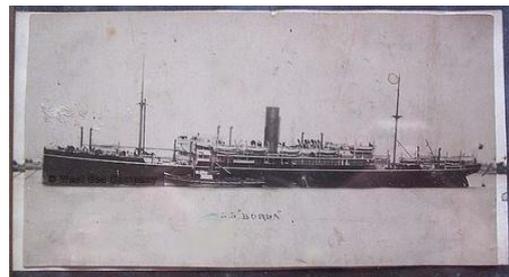
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 – Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion - 42nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 42nd battalion was raised at Enoggera in Brisbane from Queensland soldiers.



Trenchfoot, ground type.





WAR GRATUITY SCHEDULE		Charles Francis (Pte)		308	"B" Coy 42nd Btn.
Surname.	Other-Names	Regimental No.		Unit.	
DANN		1 / 4 /			
PERPORT: 38		1st M.D.		AUTHORITY.	
Embarked at Sydney per A30 "Borda", on 5/6/16.				R29595	
17-1-2-17. Dis. from 3rd Aux Hpl. on Fur rep P. Downs				IB 138/36-17.	
Trench Feet Sgt. M.K.					
26.10/16 Taken on strength of 30th Bn ex 42nd Bn from 5th				BEFO 52/6/16	
Aust. Div. Base Depot (states 30th Bn) (OL)					
7-12-16. Adm to 2nd Sth Gen Hl. Trench feet Sgt. M.K.				IB 107/31-16	
20-12-16. Tran to 3rd Aux Hl. Trench feet. M.K.				IB 116/26-16	
7.12.16 Adm. to 3rd Aux Hosp Dartford Trench Foot Slight				Lon 6/1-17	
3.2.17. Marched into No. 4 Com. Depot, Wareham from Perham D.				LDN 13/1-17	
9.9.16 Tfd to 30th Bn from 42nd Bn				Lon 14/4-16	
6.12.16 Emb on H.S. "Wandilla" at Havre for Eng. Trench Feet				BEFO 1/7-17	
30/11/16 o Hosp sick				BEFO 56/2/16	
23/3/17 Tnsfd to 69th Bn from 30th Bn A.I.F.				LOND 27/2/17	
23/3/17 T.O.S of 69th Bn Wareham from 30th Bn				LOND 1/3/17	
14/10/16 Proc.O/S to join Unit				LDN 33/1/16	
19/9/16 T.O.S. of 30th Bn from 42nd Bn.				LDN 35/4-16	

Davidson, John Herbert No. 2107

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Annie Charlotte

Age – 22 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Light Blue

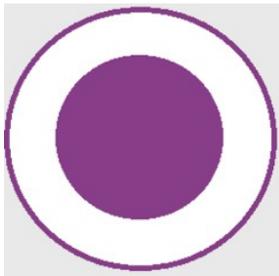
Hair – Brown

Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 1/05/1916 – Clan MacGillvary

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



Each Division was allocated a Pioneer Battalion. The 4th Pioneers were the Pioneer Battalion of the 4th Division as indicated by the circular colour patch.



In Memory of

Private

John Herbert Davidson

2107, 4th, Australian Pioneers who died on 05 June 1917 Age 23

Son of Edgar Benjamin and Annie Charlotte Davidson, of South Side, Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Westhof Farm Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Dean, Lewis Harder No. 5011

Student of Christian Brothers -1909

Next of Kin – Mother – Sarah Ann

Age – 18 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Light

Occupation – Stone cutter

Embarkation Date/Transport - 14/06/1917 – Hororata

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland with some company elements in Broadmeadows.



Dillon, Edgar W. J. No. 867

Next of Kin – Wife – Lydia Elizabeth

Age – 25 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair - Black

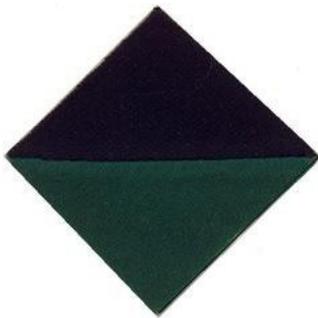
Occupation – Carter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 12/05/1915 – Themistocles

Rank - Private

Battalion – 17th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 17th Battalion was raised at Liverpool SW of Sydney as part of the 5th Brigade in the 2nd Division, and its soldiers were drawn from NSW.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

020759



B.R. Form No. 9.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

**BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
VICTORIA BARRACKS,**

MELBOURNE, 25th Jan., 1918.

Dear **Madam,**

I **now beg** to advise you that
has been reported

**Sergeant E. W. J. Dillon,
wounded, 3rd occasion.**

His postal address will be:—

No. 867a Sergeant E. W. J. Dillon,

17th Battalion,

**Australian Imperial Force,
Abroad.**

In the absence of further reports it is to be assumed that satisfactory progress is being maintained, but anything later received will be promptly transmitted, it being clearly understood that if no further advice is forwarded this department has no more information to supply.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. LEAN, Major,
Officer in Charge, Base Records.



Dillion, James No. 2809

Next of Kin – Mother – Susan

Age – 21 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

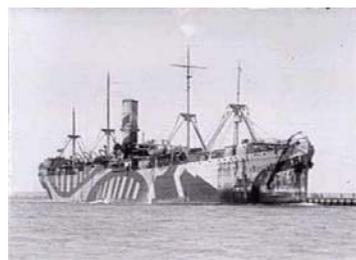
Hair – Dark

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 1/09/1915 – Ayrshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer' or smaller States.



Army Form B. 103 Regimental Number... 2509

Casualty Form - Active Service.

Rank Pvt Surname Bileen Christian Name James
 Religion _____ Age on Enlistment _____ years _____ months
 Enlisted (a) _____ Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckons from (a) _____
 Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____
 Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (b) _____
 or Corps Trade and Rate _____
 Occupation _____ Signature of Officer _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B.103, Army Form A.36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.103, Army Form A.36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked ...			
		Disembarked ...			
24.17	Co Btm.	JOS. from Co Btm.	Eng.	24.17	R.R. 1659 D.O. 4 E 50.4.17 762.
	Non Coll	Transferred to 49th Bata			L.R. 9341
	65 EF	on marching out to	100th Bt	19.8.17	10473 17/10/17
23.9.17	13th Ing Btm.	Re assigned on transfer from 69th Btm	bedford.	19.9.17	L.R. 8540
16.10.17	Non Group Signal School	Re Proceeded to Signal School via Southampton + HQ Group Signal School	bedford	17.10.17	R/1046/5484F 4R9614 27.10.17

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Sholing-Heath, &c. 4220 W 1360/3147 2,400,000 1/17 MCA & W Ltd Forms B.103 & A.36 (P.T.O.)

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B.103, Army Form A.36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.103, Army Form A.36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
22/10/17	4th A. D. B. D.	Marched in	France	18/10/17	575/59
24/10/17	4th A. D. B. D.	Pro: to Join Unit	France	24/10/17	575/62
23/10/17	Co 49 Btm	Taken on Strength in the Field	France	23/10/17	575/63
	With Unit 24.2.18	102 404 2C			2007/6410
	With Unit		France	16-6-18	102 404 2C
3/8/18	Co 49 Btm	Appointed lance Corporal	France	3/8/18	575/65
12.10.18	Co 49 Btm	L/Cpl. On leave to U Kingdom	France	5.10.18	B213 270/99
26/10/18	-do-	Rejoined Unit	-do-	22/10/18	B213 270/98
11.1.19	Co	14th Personnel Co Aust	Do	9.1.19	B20/106
15.1.19	Co	Moved to England	Do	15.1.19	470/710 2007/6410
22.1.19	B213 No 1. B. Det.	L/Cpl. M.O. for France	France	16.1.19	L.B. 2014
11.2.19	No 1. B. Det.	M.O. to 2nd Ing Bde	France	7.2.19	L.B. 2733
		RETURN TO AUSTRALIA	England		

Dillon, James No. 4680

Next of Kin – Sister – Margaret

Age – 42 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Black

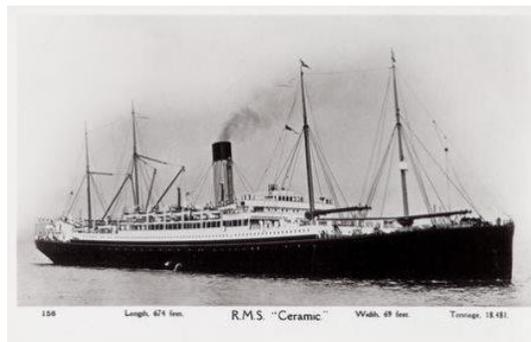
Occupation – Boot maker

Embarkation Date/Transport – 13/04/1916 – Ceramic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 20th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 20th Battalion was raised at Liverpool SW of Sydney, in early 1915, to form the fourth Battalion of the 5th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



165

2nd M D

Army Form B, 103-11,
Part II.**(SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM Part II).**Regiment or Corps 12th-20th Battalion A I F Regimental Number 4680*Substantive Rank Pte. Surname DILLON Christian Names James*Acting Rank _____
(* To be entered in pencil to facilitate alteration.)

Nothing to be written in this margin.

W1889-177150 500,000 3/18 G.W.P.Co.(499)

To be folded on this line.

(A) Report		(B) Authority of Part II. of Orders	(C) Record of promotions, appointments, reductions, casualties, transfers, postings, &c. All acting as well as substantive promotions to be shown, for method of entry of which see A.C.I. 1916 of 1917. Corps and unit to which transferred and posted to be invariably named.	(D) Place of casualty	(E) Date of promotion, reduction, reversion, casualty, &c.	(F) Remarks, and initials and rank of an officer
Date	From whom received					
16/9/16	C O 5 T B		Proc o/s France	Emb. from Aust.	14/9/16	
	2 A D B D		M/I from Eng	Staples	16/9/16	
7/10/16	C O		Joined Bn.	In field	2/10/16	0.71/6574
14/11/16	"		To Fla. Amb.	"	8/11/16	0.79/7284
11/11/16	5 A F Amb.		Rheumatism Adm	"	"	
"	38 C C S		"	"	"	
"	9 Gen Hos		Myalgia	Rouen	10/11/16	
13/11/16	"		" To Eng.	"	12/11/16	
12/11/16	W Aust.		" Emb. for Eng.	"	"	0.80/7434
25/11/16	T B 90		2nd 5th Gen Hos Myalgia (Sit.)	Eng.	15/11/16	
30/11/16	T B 94		Tfd 2nd Aux Hos from 2nd Southn. Gen. Hosp.	"	24/11/16	
8/12/16	T B 101		Disch from 2nd Aux Hos. to Wareham	"	28/11/16	
17/8/17	"		Class P B	Codford	6/10/17	
18/11/17	No 4 C D		Apptd. to A/Cpl 40th. A.O. 2628 of 15/10/17 100) of 2nd A I F Regt Com Depot from 20th Bn ex No 4 C D		15/10/17	D092/7715
18/4/18	Hqrs. A I F Deps.			Hardcott	1/1/18	D01E/27E

(A) Report		(B) Authority of Part II. of Orders	(C) Record of promotions, appointments, reductions, casualties, transfers, postings, &c. All acting as well as substantive promotions to be shown, for method of entry of which see A.C.I. 1916 of 1917. Corps and unit to which transferred and posted to be invariably named.	(D) Place of casualty	(E) Date of promotion, reduction, reversion, casualty, &c.	(F) Remarks, and initials and rank of an officer
Date	From whom received					
18/4/18	Hqrs A I F Depots		Apptd. E D E/Cpl	Hardcott	1/1/18	D01E/77E
4/9/18	A I F Dep in U K		E D E/Cpl reverts to Pte on M/O to No 2 Com Dep	Eng.	28/8/18	D064/E
29/8/18	No 4 Com Dep		M/O to No 2 Com Dep Weymth.	"	"	D0216 ?
30/8/18	No 2 Com Dep.		M/I from No 4 Com Dep	"	"	
4/9/18	"		Re Tfd to 20th Bn from Perm Cadre of No 4 Com Dep on M/O to No 2 C D	"	"	DO 64/E
	Adm Hqrs		Retd. to Aust. per "D.24" for Disch. Age Chronic Rheumatism	"		B179/57013
8/10/18.			<i>W Macpherson</i> Lieut. for Officer i/c Records Admin. Hqrs. LONDON.			

Nothing to be written in this margin.

Dillon, John Joseph No. 1009

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Bridget

Age – 22 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

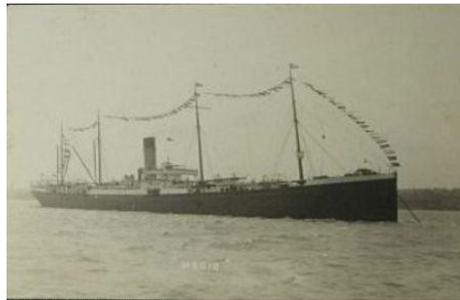
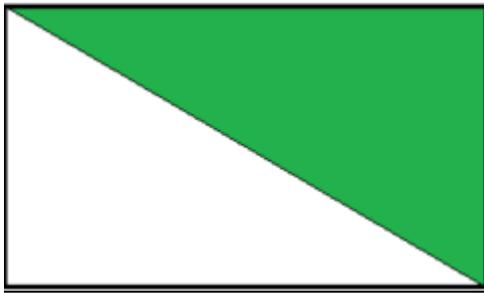
Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/06/1915 – Medic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 2nd Light Horse



The 2nd Light Horse was raised on the 18th August 1914 at Enoggera Queensland.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Receipt for Consignment from Defence Department.

I hereby acknowledge having received from the Officer in Charge of Base Records the undermentioned (1) Package , being the effects of ~~the~~ **No. 1009 Gunner J. J. Dillon, M.M., 11th Fld. Arty. Bde.** consigned to me.

No. Description,
1 Military Medal

Signature *J. J. Dillon*

Date *4 Feb. 1919*

NOTE.—This Receipt should be Posted to—

**The Officer in Charge,
Base Records,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, Victoria.**

D.1072/S.17.—C.10118.—50M.



1009
1072

TELEPHONE:
CENTRAL 3606.

E.G. In communications regimental number, rank, name, and unit of Soldier referred to be stated.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
VICTORIA BARRACKS.

Melbourne, **5th December, 1918.**

Dear **Madam,**

I have much pleasure in forwarding hereunder copy of extract from **Fourth** Supplement, No. **30797** to the "London Gazette," dated **16th July, 1918,** relating to the conspicuous services rendered by the undermentioned member of the Australian Imperial Force.

AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL.

"HIS MAJESTY THE KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Military Medal for bravery in the field to the undermentioned:—

No. 1009 Gunner J. J. DILLON. "

The above has been promulgated in Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, No. 185, dated 27th November, 1918.

Yours faithfully,

**Mrs. B. Dillon,
Crown Road,
Gympie,
QUEENSLAND.**
C.18743.

Major,
Officer i/c Base Records.

RECEIVED



Dillon, Timothy Patrick No. 2606

Next of Kin – Mother - Bridget

Age – 29 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

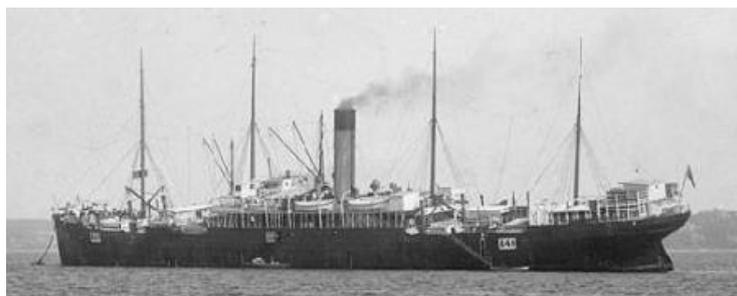
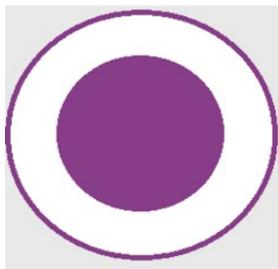
Hair – Black

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/09/1916 – Seang Choon

Private – Private

Battalion - 4th Pioneer



The 4th Pioneers were raised as part of the re-organisation of the AIF that took place in Egypt after Gallipoli and prior to deployment to the Western Front.





Army Form B. 103.

Regimental Number 2606

Casualty Form Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 1st Pioneer Bn

Rank Pte Surname Sellon Christian Name J.P.

Religion Age on Enlistment years months

Enlisted (a) Terms of Service (a) Service reckons from (a)

Date of promotion to present rank Date of appointment to lance rank

Extended (.....) Re-engaged (.....) Qualification (b)
or Corps Trade and Rate

Occupation Signature of Officer

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, &c., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked ...			
		Disembarked...			
<u>11.9.17</u>	<u>2nd Lt. Haub</u>	<u>Perrocha adm.</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>6/10/17</u>	<u>OK 29</u>
<u>9.9.17</u>	<u>600 Bn B20</u>	<u>In Hospital sick</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6/17</u>	<u>5/36</u>
<u>15/9/17</u>	<u>600 Bn B213</u>	<u>Returned from Hospital</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>13/9/17</u>	<u>82/37</u>
<u>9.3.18</u>	<u>600 Bn Pte</u>	<u>Leave to England</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/3/18</u>	<u>2/62</u>
<u>24.8.18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Drown Leave</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20/3/18</u>	<u>10/64</u>

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
(b) Signaller, Eboeing Smith, &c.

Dillon, Timothy Patrick No. 4886

Next of Kin – Father - James

Age – 21 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport -7/02/1917 – Wiltshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland with some company elements in Broadmeadows.





Army Form B. 103. Regimental Number 4886

Casualty Form - Active Service.

Rank Pte Surname DILLON Christian Name Nimothy Lee

Regiment or Corps 12th Star Cavalry

Religion R.C. Age on Enlistment 21 years 3 months

Enlisted (a) 18-12-16 Terms of Service (a) 4 years + 1 month Service reckons from (a) 18-12-16

Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____

Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (b) _____

or Corps Trade and Rate _____

Occupation _____ Signature of Officer _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 30, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 30, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked	<u>Sydney</u>	<u>4-2-17</u>	<u>LR 1578</u>
		Disembarked	<u>Devonport</u>	<u>11-2-17</u>	<u>12-2-17</u>
<u>15-4-17</u>	<u>O.C Troops</u>	<u>A 18 Melbourne</u>	<u>AUSTRALIA</u>	<u>11-4-17</u>	<u>MR 24 003760-5-17</u>
<u>15-7-17</u>	<u>8th Coy 12th</u>	<u>The Officer</u>	<u>Shurdloft</u>	<u>17-7-17</u>	<u>W. A. I. from 1/2</u>
	<u>Shurdloft</u>	<u>30-6-17 till 10 am</u>	<u>11-7-17</u>	<u>27/6/17 taken on</u>	<u>70650 11/8/17</u>
		<u>HS an act to the prejudice of good order & military discipline in that he when on board in Scotland on 27/6/17 despatched a wire of an expatriation nature well knowing it to be contrary to good order & military discipline. Awarded 14 days' F.P. No 2 by Capt L. Craig 12-7-17 Total Fines 25 days' pay</u>			

Let 1 In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Sholing South, Ss.

[P.T.O.]



Dunne, Edgar Bernard No. 4511

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Father – Edward

Age – 23 years 5 months

Appearance – Eyes – Bluish Grey

Hair – Black

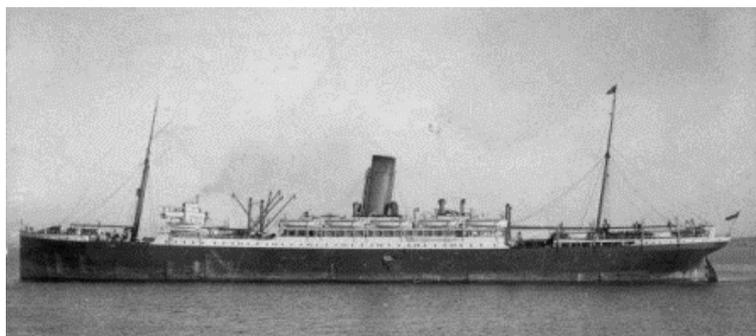
Occupation – Public Servant

Embarkation Date/Transport – 23/12/1916 - Demosthens

Rank –

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland with some company elements in Broadmeadows.

Army Form B. 103.

31st.

Regimental Number 4511A

Casualty Form Active Service.

Regiment or Corps (late 12th Reinforcements, 31st Battalion)

Rank Private Surname DUNNE Christian Name Edgar Bernard

Religion Age on Enlistment years months

Enlisted (a) 9/10/16 Terms of Service (a) 4 months Service reckons from (a) 8/11/16

Date of promotion to present rank Date of appointment to lance rank

Extended Re-engaged Qualification (b) or Corps Trade and rate

Occupation Signature of Officer

Date	Report From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 219, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 219, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
			Embarked Sydney	22/12/16	LR. 326
	O.C. Troops A 64. H.M.T. "Demosthenes"		Disembarked Plymouth	3/3/17	5/3/17
6/1/17	do H.T. "Demosthenes" To hospital, sick.		--	6/1/17	80.55.
13/1/17	do Discharged from hospital		--	13/1/17	D.O. 258, 25/3/17 S.O. 58
7/7/17	8th Training Bn. Proceeding overseas to France, via Southampton.			9/7/17	LR. 5192 D.O. 558, 14/7/17
14/7/17	8th Aust. Div. Base Depot. B213	Marched in from England.	Havre	10/7/17	E. 57/28
4/8/17	do	Marched out to unit	do	31/7/17	E. 57/31
3/8/17	O.C. 31st Bn. B213	Taken on strength, 31st Bn, and reallocated Reg. No. 4511A	Field	1/8/17	E. 8/31 D.O. 33/5344 D.O. 33/5237
5/10/17	do	Wounded in action	do	28/9/17	E. 8/40
28/7/17	3rd Aust. Field Ambulance	SW. Multiple. Admitted and transferred to Casualty Clearing Station	do	28/9/17	D.O. 43/1254 AK. 1809/32

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted in, another unit, the date of re-engagement or enlistment will be entered. (b) Signaller. Shoeing-Smith, &c. W. 522-12002 10000 7/17 (2020) C. P. & S., Ltd. Form B. 103 B/1905. (P.T.O.)

Description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 29 Sept 1916

Place Noumea

J. C. Caldwell, M.B. Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him to 12th. Rfts. 31st. Battn.

Date 26 11 16.

Place Ridge Range Camp.

Commanding 12th. Rfts. 31st. Battn.

In Memory of
Private

Edgar Bernard Dunne

4511A, 31st Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 28 September 1917

Son of Edward and Mary Ann Dunne. Native of Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour
Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Don, Alexander James No. 1770

Next of Kin – Father – Charles Jardine

Age – 23 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

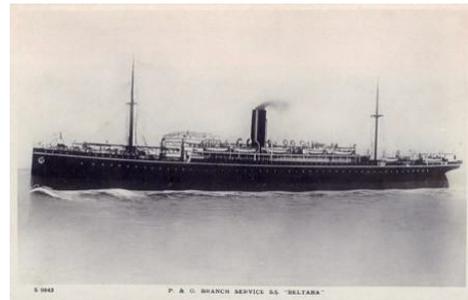
Occupation – Photographer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 16/06/1917 – Beltana

Rank – Private

Battalion – Australian Flying Corps.

Religion – Roman Catholic



D O N	Alexander James.	1770	Apr. Rfts Aus. Fly. Corps.
Surname.	Other Names.	Regimental No.	Unit.
PURPORT <i>27/10</i>		1st M.D.	AUTHORITY.
EMBARKED at SYDNEY per A 72 "Beltam" 16.6.17. 16/11/17 Mchd out to 30th Tng Sgd A.F.C from Tng Dep Halton Camp East Wendover			LDN 8/7-17
18.10.17. Sick to C.D. Hosp. Halton Camp. from A.F.C. Dept. Wendover			LDN 6/7-17
20.10.17. Mchd into A.F.C. Tng Dept Wendover from C.D.M. Halton Camp. (MD)			LDN 3/6-18
4.9.17. Mchd out to Wendover from No. 1. & 3 Camp. Btls P'house. (sts 2/AM.) (MD)			LDN 3/4-17
5.7.18. Adm. to V.A. Hosp Cheltham (2nd SGH) Debility s.t. (sts 3rd Sgd. AFC)			IB 520/51-18
4.9.17. Mchd into A.F.C. Dept Halton Camp. East. from No. 3. Camp. P'House.			LDN 3/10-
22.11.17. T.O.S. of 33rd Tng Sgd. AFC. from 30th T. Sgd. Tern hill (MD)			LDN 1/1-18 ¹⁷
12-26.9.18 Disch from Hosp to Eur & rep 2nd CD Dbty. (MH)			IB 566/85-18
6.4.18 Mchd into No 1 Aircraft Depot from Uk ex Rfts. (MH)			BEFO 17/2-18
10.4.18 TOS of 3rd Sqnd A.F.C. from No 1 Aircraft Depot. "			BEFO 17/2-18

D 85/290-C.202

PURPORT.	AUTHORITY.
22.11.17 Mchd out to 33rd Trng. Sgd. A.F.C. Tern Hill from 30th Trng. Sgd. A.F.C. (MH)	LON 2/5-18
4.4.18 Proc O/S to France ex Blandford Camp. (2/AM) "	LON 13/4-18
2/9/18, Tfd to 3rd Aux Hosp Btly (D.M)	IB 560/110-18
30.3.19 Dis 1st MD ex AIF ex "Suevic" MU. (LK)	M 40/433-
4.7.18 Invl'd to UK (STS 3rd S.A.F.C.) (LK)	BEFO 28/2-18
1.7.18 Adm L of c Hosp ex F M Unit sick. (LK)	BEFO 28/2-18
29.6.18 To Hosp sick. (LK)	BEFO 29/1-18
8.11.18 Dis from Hosp to No2 CD Tubercle of Lung. (LK)	IB 607/78-18
30.10.19. Adm to 1st Aux. Hosp. TUB OF LUNG ex No. 2. C.D. (MK)	IB 603/56-18

Dowd, Michael No. 6964

Next of Kin – Mother – Annie

Age – 25 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

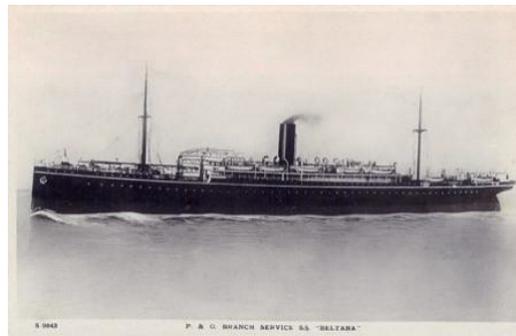
Hair – Black

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 25/11/1916 – Beltana

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E00971

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. *6964*

DECEASED
24-8-60
(C.W.G.C.)

Rank *pte*

Name *Donald M.*

Unit *15th Battr*

LIST *109* Casualty WOUNDED

WSML 2566/1607 dated London *27/1/18* Received B.R. *29/1/18*

Left thigh fractured femur SEVERE, ADMITTED *27/1/18* to King George Hospital

Progressing favourably.
Convalescent.

WSML 784/2050 dated London — Received B.R. *29/1/18*
WSML 193/12112 dated London *27/1/18* Received B.R. *15/1/18*
WSML 329/3765 dated London — Received B.R. *27/1/18*

Only to List per Reg. I. "Harold" embarked 13/12/18

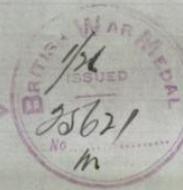
C.S.P. 2225/5200 dated London 27/12/18 Rec. B.R. 30/12/18

Ret to Coast Harold lost 152 disembled 2-MK 53M 2 thigh
and proceeded to 1 MK 31-1-19.

Invalide's
RRB

DATE.	Form B. 103. Received	PURPORT.
MAY 30 1918	N. O. K. Advised Wounded	
AUG 7 1918	N. O. K. Advised in Hospital	
AUG 17 1918	N. O. K. Advised progressing favourably.....	
1 NOV 1918	N. O. K. Advised Convalescent	
JAN 1 1919	N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia. Form Discharged 1 M.D.	
	WAR HISTORY INDEX	
	Discharged.....M.D. gets	

6/6/19



Edwards, Robert Walter (also Chapman) No. 7167

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Mother – Ellen Chapman

Age – 28 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

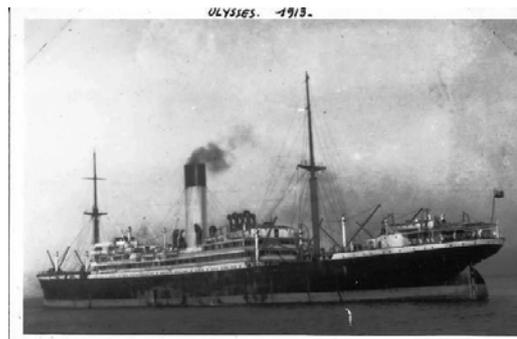
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/12/1917 – Ulysses

Rank – Private

Battalion – 18th Infantry

Religion – Church of England



The 18th Battalion was raised in Liverpool, Sydney it was part of the 5th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



Copy

308 HOME SERVICE

C. M. Form A. 7.
(Revised 1.8.14.)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.



Attestation Form for Persons Voluntarily Enlisted in the Citizen Forces.

No. 46 Name Chapman Corps No. 2 DISTRICT GUARD.
Robert Walter
Joined on 15-1-14

QUESTIONS TO BE PUT TO THE RECRUIT BEFORE ENLISTMENT.

What is your Name? Robert Walter Chapman.
 What is your Age? 28 years 1 months.
 What is the Date of your Birth? December 1886.
 Are you Married or Single? Single.
 Are you a British Subject? Yes.
 Where were you Born? { Parish Gympie
 Country Queensland.
 What is your Religion? Cath.
 Have you previously served, in Australia or elsewhere? If so, state Regiment or Corps Service, &c. No.
 Do you now belong to any Regiment or Corps? No.
 What is your Trade or Profession? Labourer.
 Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power? No.
 Have you ever been dismissed from any part of His Majesty's Service? No.
 What is your { Place of Residence? River Road, Gympie
 Business Address? Queensland.

I, Robert Walter Chapman. declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true.
Rgd W Chapman.
(Signature of Recruit.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I HAVE examined the above-named Recruit and { Certify } that he is medically suitable for the Military Forces of the Commonwealth.
 Height 5 ft. 8 in. Vaccination Marks _____
 Chest 33/36 inches. When vaccinated _____
 Weight 136 lb. Marks or Scars _____
 Physical development _____ Tattoo crossed hands & heart
 Complexion Dark. L. forearm.
 Eyes (colour) Dr Brown. Scar inside L. thigh.
 Hair (colour) Dr Black.
 Date 12-1-14 Rgd P. Mackin. Capt.
 (Signature of Examining Medical Officer.)

Approved, _____ Commanding Officer.

Date _____

Elliott, Charles James No. 20784

Student of Christian Brothers -1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Susan

Age – 21 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Fair

Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 11/05/1916 – Argyllshire

Rank – Corporal

Battalion – 9th Infantry



The 9th Field Artillery Brigade formed in Egypt in early 1916 to support the newly raised 3rd Division.



To
THE CHIEF PAYMASTER.ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS,
A. I. F.

Non - Effective Statement.

A.55779. FEB.

Reg. No. 20784 Rank Cpl Name Elliott C.J. Unit 12 F.A.Bae.

Military District On Enlistment 1st Unit at Embarkation 9th F.A.B. Date of Embarkation 11.2.16

TRANSFERS.

	Date	Reference
T.O.S. 3rd A.D.A.	6.1.17	D/O 1/36
T.O.S. to 45th Bty. 12 th FAB	9.2.17	D/O 7/190

PROMOTIONS, APPOINTMENTS, and REVERSIONS.

Appointed Corpl: (confirmed)	10.11.16	D/O 24/748 30.12.16
------------------------------	----------	------------------------

FORFEITURES, CRIMES, V.D., Etc.

NIL.

CAUSE OF BECOMING NON EFFECTIVE, WITH DATE OF CASUALTY. Returned to Australia per H.T. Balmoral Castle Discharge. GSW L.leg. severe.	1.2.16	D/O 5/E 219 29.2.16
--	--------	------------------------

COMPILED FROM INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS OFFICE

ON THE 21.3.16.

Q.S. Spedding Lieut:

Officer i/c Non Effective Records.

Everett, John George No.6548

Next of Kin – Wife – Mary Ann

Age – 35 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Light Brown

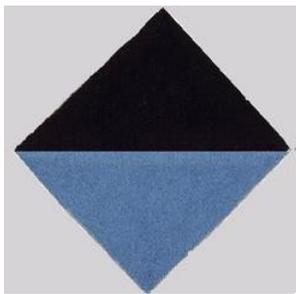
Occupation – Contractor

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/02/1917 – Wiltshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, in early 1915.



A

57573

AUSTRALIAN



HAS HAD HOME LEAVE.
MILITARY FORCES.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

23-1-17 — 26-1-17

368

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. 6549 Name { Surname EVERETT
 in full { Christian Name JOHN GEORGE.
 Unit 19/25 Batta 19th Rits
25th Eat In
 Joined on 12th. January, 1917.

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name? ... JOHN GEORGE EVERETT.
2. In the Parish of ... in or near the Town of GYMPIE in the County of QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA.
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) ... BRITISH BORN.
4. What is your Age? ... 35 yrs. 3 mths..
5. What is your Trade or Calling? ... Contractor.
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? ... No.
7. Are you married? ... Yes. 6 CHILDREN.
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address and relationship to be stated) ... (WIFE) MRS. MARY ANN EVERETT
ESK QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA.
9. What is your permanent address in Australia? ... ESK QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA.
10. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge ... No.
11. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? ... Yes.
12. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? ... Yes. MEDICALLY UNFIT.
13. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)—Do you understand that no separation allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach eight shillings per day? ... YES.
14. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever? ... Yes.

3. JOHN GEORGE EVERETT. do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife† and children.
12th. January, 1917.

John George Everett.
Signature of person enlisted.

D.849/3.15.—C.5357. * This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age. † Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

Fitzpatrick, John Hector No. 3511

Next of Kin – Father John

Age – 27 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Black

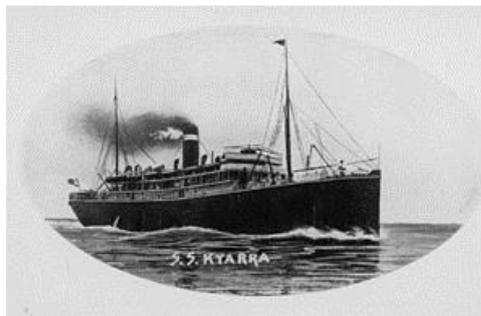
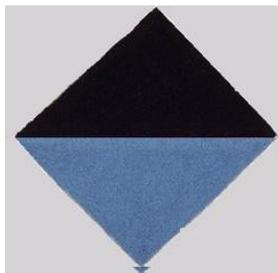
Occupation – Grazier

Embarkation Date/Transport – 3/01/1916 – Kyarra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, in early 1915.



SURNAME		OTHER NAMES		REGIMENTAL NO.	UNIT
F I T Z G E R A L D		John Hector		3511	8/25th Batt.
PURPORT.					
Embarked at Brisbane per H.M.A.T. "Kyarra" 3-1-16					
27/3/16.	Adm. Lahore Ind. Stat. Hos. Mrselles. Mumps.	(HP)	BEFO.	27/1-16	
5/5/16.	" 26th G.H. Etaples. Inflnza.	"	"	33/2-16	
11/5/16.	Dis. to Base Etaples. x 26th G.H.	"	"	34/2-16	
6/7/16	Adm. 5th NtEn. Gen. Hosp. Eng. Pleurisy.		BEFO	55/2-16	
21/2/16	Adm to No1 Aux. Hosp H'polis sick.		MEFO14	5/16	
8/6/16.	Jnd. Bn. X Rft.	"	BEFO.	40/3-16	
4/7/16.	Adm. 3rd Can. Sty. Hos. Blgne. Pleurisy,	"	"	49/1-16	
5/7/16.	Emb. for Eng. per "Jan Breydel" "	"	"	49/1-16	
31/7/16.	Disch from Hosp to perham Downs.	DP	IB 7	p 13	
17/10/16	Rejoined Battn from Hospital.	DP	BEFO	97/2-16	
6/11/16.	Wnded. in Action. In Fld. France. Accidental	HP	"	104/3-16	
8/11/16.	To Hos. Sick France.	"	"	104/4-16	
12/11/16.	Adm to Edmonton M.H. GSW Elbow (Sev).	DP	IB 85	30-16	
3/1/17.	Tfd to 2nd Aux.H. from Edmonton MH. GSW Elbow.	DP	IB127	22-17	
6/1/17.	Dis.to Wareham from 2nd Aux.H. G.S.W. Elbow.	DP	IB 135	24-17	
11/11/16.	Emb. for Eng. x Calais on "Stad Antwerpen" GSW.Elbow	BEFO.	105	1-16	
P.T.O.					

PURPORT.		AUTHORITY.	
Accidentally wounded (elbow) 6.11.16 Certificate of D.O. on		BEFO 110/5*16	
A.F.B. 117 states:- (a) Date of enquiry 6.11.16 (b) Place of		" " " "	
injury injury "In the field" (c) Nature of duty. Trench		" " " "	
fatigue on Flers front (d) If soldier to blame NO (EW)		" " " "	
6/1/17.	Mrchd. into No.4 Com. apt. Wareham. xSouthall	LON.7/5-17	
11/12/16.	Adm. Edmonton Mil. Hos. G.S.W. Elbow Sev.	" 3/2-17	
29.9.15.	Proc. O'seas to France.	LON 53/5-16.	
- 18.4.16.	Disch. from No 2. Gen.Hosp. Havre to Base Depot. A.D.	BEFO 30/1-16.	
4.5.17. mrchd into no.2. Com dept Wymth from Wareham.		LDN 37/5/17.17	
21.7.17. Embkd per H.S. A 14 for ret. to Aust. for Change.GSW.Pt.Elbow.		LON57/4	
15/11/17. Disc. from A.I.F. 1st M.D. ex "Euripides"		M. 22/601.	

Fitzpatrick, Patrick Joseph No. 2164

Student of Christian Brothers -1906

Next of Kin – Father – Philip

Age – 23 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

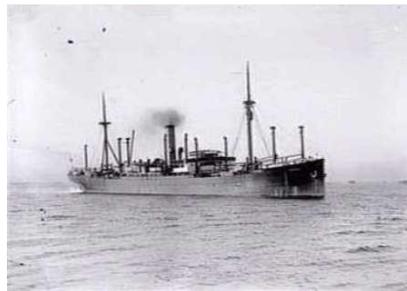
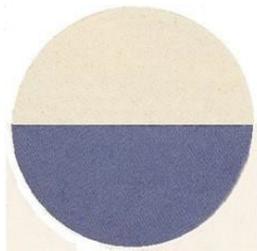
Occupation – Grocer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 16/08/1916 – Boorara

Rank – Private

Battalion – 52nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 52nd Battalion was raised in Egypt in 1916 as part of the process that was known as "*doubling the AIF*" to create the 4th and 5th Divisions.





AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

C00295

Australian Imperial Force.

IWD. -----



519
A.I.F. KIT STORE,
110, GREYHOUND ROAD,
HAMMERSMITH,
LONDON, W. 6.

Inventory of Effects of - 2164a Fitzpatrick P.J. 49th Btn.A.I.F.

Forwarded to - Legatee, Father:-
Mr Philip Fitzpatrick,
Young Street,
Gympie,
Queensland.

Effects received from the field. 10.9.18.(3/6238).
1 Parcel(sealed) containing:-

1 Wallet(damaged), Photos, Cards, Letters, 1 Note book.

SARDINIA

No. of Package D/S.

41821 ✓

Checked by

In Memory of

Private

Patrick Joseph Fitzpatrick

2164A, 49th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 12 August 1918 Age 26

Son of Philip and Ellen Fitzpatrick, of Young St., Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Cote 80 French National Cemetery, Etinehem



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Fitzpatrick, Thomas Henry No. 2118

Next of Kin – Mother – Elizabeth

Age- 20 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

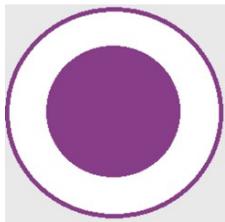
Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 1/05/1916 – Clan MacGillvray

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 4th Pioneers were raised as part of the re-organisation of the AIF that took place in Egypt after Gallipoli and prior to deployment to the Western Front.



Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 2118^A

Rank Private Name FITZPATRICK, T. H.

Unit 4th Puss.

Casualty _____

Relg. to Aust per H.T. "Seabopmund" embarked 15/6/19 } Demobilised
C.P.B.L. 351116262, dtd Lon. 18/6/19 Rec'd B.R. 25/6/19 }

Returned to Australia per A. "Seabopmund" }
Disembarked 3 M.D. (2.8.19) list 296 }



DATE Form B. 103. Received PURPORT.

11.7.19 N.D.K. Advleed returning to Australia. Form 8

31. 1. 20 Discharged for M.D. Will to 1 M.D. 1945/1313 Allen

WAR HISTORY INDEX 8

Flynn, Patrick Francis No. 6019

Next of Kin – Father – John

Age – 30 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Sandy

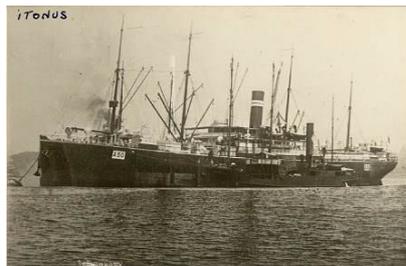
Occupation – Stockman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 8/08/1916 – Itonus

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer' or smaller States.



Transferred to

W

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 6019 *J.M.*

Rank *Private* Name FLYNN P.F.

Unit 1st Div Train (4th A.A.S.C.) (9th Bn)

Casualty Wounded *C.S.D. 1/404/82627 dated London 19.5.1716*

*Relg to Aust per Ypresingga embarked 15/11/19 } Demobilised
C.S.D. L. 3671/6786. Disemb Lon. 18/11/19 Rec. B.P. 25/11/19 } 23.*

*Returned to Australia per A. "Aparanga"
Disembarked 21/120.....2.M.D. Lat 183966*

DATE.	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
22 MAY 1917 2.12.19.	N. O. K. Advised Wounded N. O. K. Advised returning to Australia, Form <i>P</i>	
4.3.20	Discharged..... <i>1</i>M.D. <i>g.B.</i>	
	WAR HISTORY INDEX <i>W</i>	
9.5.40	British War and Victory forwarded per Reg post No 4096 <i>NA</i>	



f

LIST.



Flynn, Thomas Michael No. 2328

Next of Kin – Sister – T

Age –23 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/08/1915 – Shropshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the as the 1st Battalion in the 3rd Brigade.

Died of Natural Causes, Brisbane, Queensland, 20th February 1949 aged 56 years.

CONFIDENTIALPARTICULARS OF SERVICE IN THE A.I.F. OF

EX-NO. 2382A. Private Thomas Michael FLYNN. "MM". 9th Bn.

ISSUED TO DEPARTMENT OF REPATRIATION. BRISBANE.

- 7/ 7/15. Enlisted in the A.I.F.
 20/ 8/15. Embarked for Active Service Abroad.
 7/ 1/16. Joined unit - Tel-el-Kebir.
 20/ 2/16. APPOINTED DRIVER.
 26/ 3/16. Proceeded to join D.E.F.
 2/ 4/16. Disembarked at Marseilles.
 5/ 4/16. To Hospl. - sick.
 6/ 6/16. Admitted to 7th Gen. Hospital - St. Omer. Camps.
 27/ 6/16. Discharged from hospl. to duty.
 29/ 6/16. AWARD. 28 days F.P. No. 1 for
 CRIME. (1) Drunk in town. (2) Absent, 27/6/16.
 29/ 7/16. Rejoined 9th Battalion.
 5/ 8/16. Reverts to Private.
 24/ 3/17. AWARDED MILITARY MEDAL.
 (Undated) AWARDED BAR TO MILITARY MEDAL.
 13/ 8/17. Admitted to 1st Div. Rest Stn. - Accidentally injured
 Lacerated wound Bar, - and transferred to 53rd C.G.S.
 2/ 1/18. Discharged from hospital to duty.
 3/ 1/18. Rejoined Battalion.
 14/ 2/18. Leave to U.K.
 5/ 3/18. Rejoined Battalion from leave.
 26/ 4/18. WOUNDED IN ACTION.
 26/ 4/18. Admitted to 3rd Field Ambulance and transferred to
 2nd Cas. Clg. Stn. - Shell wound Face.
 29/ 4/18. Transferred to 56th Gen. Hospl.
 29/ 4/18. Invalided to England. - G.S.W. Face.
 30/ 4/18. Admitted to 4th Southern General Hospital. Plymouth
 Right Eye excised.
 5/ 6/18. Transferred to 1st Aux. Hospl.
 12/ 6/18. Discharged from hospl. to furlough and to report to
 No. 4 Com. Depot. 26/6/18.
 26/ 6/18. Admitted to 1st A.D.H. Bulford. - V.D. 42.
 28/ 6/18. Discharged to C.T.D. Parkhouse, T/Period. 3 days V.D.
 28/ 6/18. Marched into Conv. Tng. Depot. from Bulford.
 1/ 4/19. Marched out to Overseas Tng. Bde,
 2/ 4/19. Marched into No. 1 Group 1st Division from Parkhouse.
 12/ 4/19. Left England for return to Australia per "Suffolk"
 5/ 6/19. Disembarked at Melbourne.
 30/ 7/19. Discharged from the A.I.F. at Brisbane. - Termination
 of period of enlistment.

Major.
 Officer i/c Base Records.
 8/10/21.

Fox, James Edward No. 5323

Next of Kin – Sister – Maggie

Age – 44 years 5 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Dark with grey

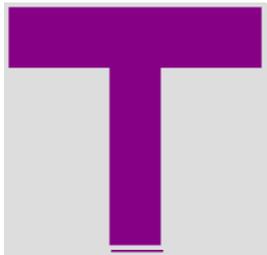
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 10/11/1916 – Suffolk

Rank – Private

Battalion – Tunneling Company

Religion Roman Catholic



The Corps was formed in Australia in 1915.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

B.R. Form No. 9.

In all communications regimental number, rank, full name, and unit of Soldier referred to are to be stated.

BASE RECORDS OFFICE.
VICTORIA BARRACKS.
MELBOURNE 28th August 1918.

Dear Madam,
I have the pleasure to advise you that Sapper J.E. Fox has been reported admitted to Reading War Hospital, Reading, England, 10/8/18 suffering from dysentery, mild.

His postal address will be—

No. 5323 Sapper J.E. Fox,
1st Tunnelling Company,
Australian Imperial Force,
Abroad.

Don't fail to send change of your address to Base Records, Melbourne.

In the absence of further reports it is to be assumed that satisfactory progress is being maintained, but anything later received will be promptly transmitted, it being clearly understood that if no further advice is forwarded this department has no more information to supply.

Yours faithfully,

J. Inlean Major.
Officer in Charge, Base Records.

D.1020/7.18—0.1002—474.

WAR GRATUITY SCHEDULE	Surname	Other Names	Regimental No.	Authority
FOX	James Edward	24	5323	Mining & Tunnelling Coy Sept. Rfts
		PURPORT.	1st M.D.	
	Spr	11/1/17		
	Embarked at Melbourne per A 23 "Suffolk" on 29/9/16.			
	1/1/17. Proceed. O/S. to Fr. x Polkestone on "Arundel" (Tlg. Coy. Rfts.)			LOND. 1/2-17
	21/1/17. T.O.S. 1st Aus. Tlg. Coy. x Rfts.			BEFO 7/2-17
	29.9.17. Wounded in action.			BEFO. 42/2-17.
	11.10.17. Rej. Unit (ex France) wounds.			BEFO. 43/1-17.
	7.12.17. Crime. A.W.L. Award. 7 days. F.P. No 2. 10.12.17. PBN.			
	218168. Total F'ture. 10 days.			BEFO 32/1-17
	19.7.18. Adm. L. of. C. Hospital Sick.			A.D. BEFO 31/2-18
	9.8.18. Invalided to U.K. Sick.			A.D. BEFO 34/1-18.
	15.8.18. Trans to 1st Aux. Hosp. Dysentery.			A.D. IB. 547/104-18
	22.8-5.9.18. Disch. from Hosp. to Fur. Rep. 2nd D.C. Dys.			A.D. IB. 551/71-18.
	10.8.18. Adm. to Reading War Hosp. Dys. Slt.			A.D. IB. 544/58-18.
	5.9.18. Trans from 1st Tnlg. Coy.			A.D. LON 37/1918.
	7.9.18. Adm. to 2nd Aux. Hosp. (ex Hqrs) Bronch.			A.D. IB. 563/4-18
	24.9.18. Disch. from Hosp. to duty. Hqrs. W. Chest. Dbty. Bron.			A.D. IB. 575/71-18

D. 1020/7.18—C. 2024.

Fox, William No. 1910

Next of Kin – Sister – Maggie

Age – 37 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

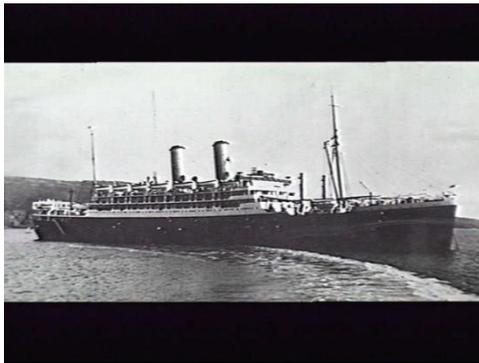
Occupation – Horse Trainer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 10/11/1915 – Orontes

Rank – Private

Battalion – 2nd Australian Remount

Religion – Roman Catholic





Army Form B. 103. Original to A.I.E. HQS. 30/11/16

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 7th Squadron, 2nd Remount Unit Regimental Number 1910
 Rank Driver Surname POX Christian Name William
 Religion _____ Age on Enlistment _____ years _____ months.
 Enlisted (a) 23/10/15 Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckons from (a) _____
 Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____
 Discharged () Re-engaged () Qualification (b) _____
 or Corps Trade and Rate _____
 Signature of Officer i/c Records. _____

CONFIDENTIAL

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 26, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked ...	20.11.15.		
		Disembarked...			
22/7/16	O.C. Unit	Appointed as Driver dating from 1-4-16	Heliopeia	1/4/16	L.H. 160 D.O. 9/10/16
9/8/16	do	Sick to Hospital	do	5/9/16	L.H. 822 D.O. 17/1802
6/9/16	3 Aust. Genl. Hosp.	Adm with Appendicitis	Abbassia	do	R13594
10/9/16	do	Dyspepsia - Trd to Montazah	do	9/9/16	D.O. 17/1751 R13608
10/9/16	Brit. Red Cross Conv. Hosp.	Adm with Dyspepsia	Montazah	do	R13691
29/9/16	do	Discharged to Unit	do	29/9/16	R14960 D.O. 19/2114
30/9/16	O.C. Unit	Rejoined Unit	Heliopeia	do	L.H. 881 D.O. 19/2037
14/10/16	do	Marched out to Details Gamo, Monascar	do	9/10/16	L.H. 1049 D.O. 24/2839
10/10/16	Details Camp	Marched in	Monascar	do	D15446
17/10/16	do	Medically Unfit	do	17/10/16	L.H. 1078 D.O. 24/2864
19/10/16	do	Transferred to Australia	do	18/10/16	L.H. 371 D.O. 24/2839

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Shoeing-smith, &c.
 (Issue) W 1902-116 J. P. & Co., Ltd. Form B. 103. P.T.O.

Fraser, William Norman No. 2595

Next of Kin – Mother – Margaret

Age – 21 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Red

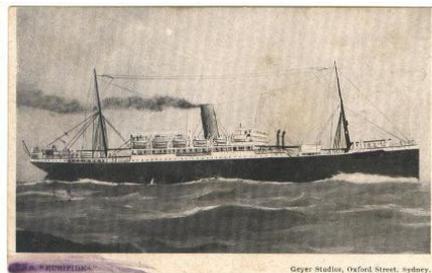
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 4/04/1916 – Euripides

Rank – Sapper

Battalion – Mining Corp.

Religion – Roman Catholic



The Australian Mining Corps was formed during WW1 to take advantage of the exceptional skills of the mining industry for use at the front.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

ED1681

Transferred to

W

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 2593

Rank

~~N~~ SAP.

Name

FRASER

W. N.

Unit

Mining Corps 1st Tunneling Co

Casualty

Trench fever. Condition not stated. Admitted 6/2/16

3rd London Gen. Hosp. W.S.M.L. London 305/7930 Rec 3/1/17

29.8.16 Rejoined unit from Hosp (Sick) Daily orders 5/1/18 Rouen 13/9/16

2.2.17.2.17 Disch from Holton Rd Hosp Mitchm to sent up P.W. from Trench fever JB151/4710 Lond 7.2.17

Relg. to Aust. per H. F. "Boonah" embarked 20/4/19

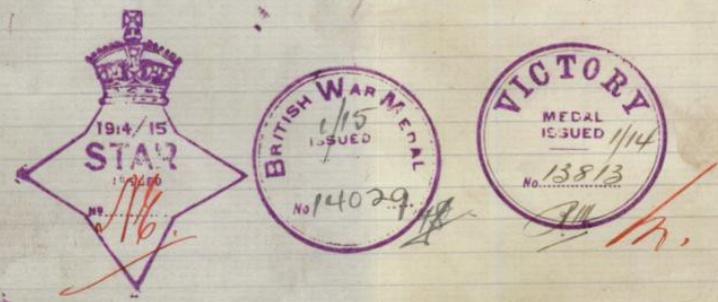
C.I.B.L. 3404/5920 dtd. London 25/4/19 Rec. B. 29/4/19

} Demobilised RISK

Returned to Australia per 7

Bonal

embarked 2nd M.D. 8.6.19 Transhipped Sardinia Dependent 200710 11.6.19 15621

DATE.	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
5 JAN 1917	Form B 108 received	
22 MAY 1919	D.O.K. Advised in Hospital 6.12.16 sick	
	N.O.K. Advised Returning to Australia, Form 100	
	C.M. Form 7 Returned to Unit Office Authorised A.M.R. 787B 1/11/102	KO
	Discharged at M.D. <u>S</u>	
	WAR FACTORY INDEX	
		

LIST.

Gartlon, George James No. 1554

Age – 21 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark

Occupation – Draper

Embarkation Date/Transport – 11/02/1918 – Seang Choon

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 4th Battalion was raised at Liverpool in Sydney.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A05771

Surname.	Other Names.	Regimental No.	Unit.
GARTLON	G.J.	1554	4th Battn.
PURPORT.		2nd MD	AUTHORITY.
12.10.15. Adm.No.3 Aus.Gen.Hosp., Lymphangitis, & trsfed.to Lowds C.S.Stn., 16.10.15.			MEFO 243/1-15
24.4.16. T.O.S. Canteens from 4th Battn.,			MEFO 6/1-16
25/3/17. Adm. 3rd L.G.Hos. Pneumonia. (F) (HP)			I.B. 198/3-17
24.4.16 Trans from 4th Battn. to Aust Imp Force Hdqrs MW			MEFO 7/2-16
11/25.6.17 Disc. from 3rd Aux. Hosp to Fur Rep Hurdcott Pneumonia			IB 255/4.17
21.5.17 TRANS FROM 3rd LON GEN. HOSP TO 3rd AUX HOSP Pneum.			IB 240/5.17
12.2.17 T.O.S. of 4th Bn from Rnfts 4th Bn			BEFO 12/3.17
4.3.17 To Hospital Sick			" 18/117
4.2.17 Proc O/Seas to France per SS Victoria ex Folkestone			L'DN 12/11.17
24.3.17 Emb. on H.S. Gloucester Castle at Havre for England GSW Chest & Boils			BEFO 20/9.17
21/5/17 TFD 1st Adm. 1st A.D.H to 3rd Aux.Hosp. Pneumonia			IB 240/5/17
6.8.17 Proc O/seas to France ex O/seas Tng Depot P dwns via Folkestone			L'DN 64/3.17

D.825/230-C.2024

PURPORT.	AUTHORITY.
23.8.17 Rejoined Bn from Hosp Sick	BEFO 58/1.17
9.10.17 To Hosp Sick	BEFO 80/1.17
7.10.17 APPOINTED LANCE CORPORAL	BEFO 82/2.17
Ref D/O 82 which shews name as Gartland amend to read Gartlon	BEFO 90/3.17
26.9.16 Tfd to Tng Centre & Dtls Camp	MEFO 3/2.16
21/11/17 Pro to England ex 1st A.D.B.D. Classif PB (D.M)	BEFO 85/3-17
25/6/18 Dis. A.I.F. ex 1st M.D. ex "Fld Marshall"	M.U. M.30/819

Gerrard, William No. 6252

Next of Kin – Mother – Maggie

Age – 27 years 9 months

Appearance - Eyes – Blue

Hair – Dark Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/09/1916 - Clan MacGillvray

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer" or smaller States.

25. A.I.F. Army Form 8103 Part I. Service and Casualty Form. PART I. 228 a - 1/18 - 1224.

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

(1) PRESENT UNIT	9th BATTALION.		(18) Regtl. No.	6252
(2) Present Rank	Pte.	(4) SURNAME	GERRARD	
(3) Decorations		(6) Christian Names	William.	
Particulars. 9409				
(7) Date of Enlistment	4-1-16		(8) Place of Enlistment	Toowoomba, Queensland
(9) Age on Enlistment	27	Years	9	Months
(10) Birthplace	Gympie QUEENSLAND		(11) Religion	R.C.
(12) Trade or Calling	Labourer		(13) If Married	No
(14) Date of Embarkation from Australia	7-9-16		(15) If an Apprentice	No
(16)		(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad	Aust: ✓	
(19) Special Notification Card No.				

Transferred to

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

DISCHARGED D

No. 6252

Rank Private

Name GERRARD W.

Unit 9th Battalion

Casualty WOUNDED

3184 2781 12213^H dated London 23/18 Received B. R. 24/18

L. W. left thigh Actual condition not stated Home 10/18 to Norfolk War Hospital

Returning to Australia per N. I. "Manari" embarked 21/11/18 Invalid 1/19
C.I.B.L. 3105 5712 dated London 3/1/19 Received B. R. 5/1/19

Returned to Australia per A. "Manari" list 190
Disembarked 3 M.D. 4/2.19. L. W. left thigh

DATE

Form B 103 received

PURPORT

AUG 28 1918
SEP 6 1918
JAN 16 1919

N. O. K. Advised wounded
N. O. K. advised in Hospital
N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia. form *Em*

26 3.19

Discharged

1st

M.D.

WAR HISTORY INDEX



Gill, Ernest No.278

Next of Kin – Father - Richard

Age – 32 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark Brown

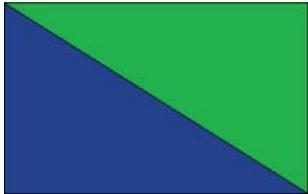
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/06/1915 – Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion - 11th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The formation of the 4th Light Horse Brigade, and the 11th Light Horse Regiment as part of it, was announced on 11 February 1915.



Aust: Troops.
Mil: Hosp: Ras-el-Tin.
Alexandria.

M.E.F.

Regiment 5/ L.H.

Reg; No. 278.

Troop, Batty. or Coy.

-

Rank

Pte.

Name

Gill, E.

Age

33.

Service

10/12.

Service { in Command }
{ or in Field Force }

-

Disease - - - - -

Jaundice.

Admitted to Hospital - - - -

1/12/15 Fr. 15/Gen. Hosp.

Discharged from Hospital

Discharged to duty - - - -

18/12/15.

Disease changed

Died

Transferred

Discharged invalid

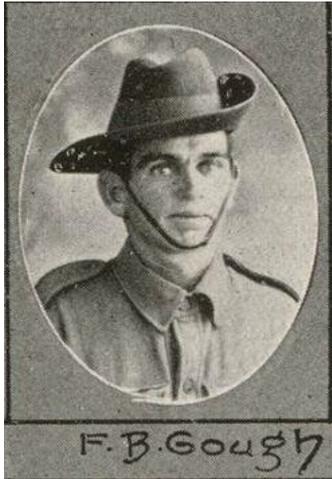
Days under Treatment

18.

Religion

Observations

Aust. Base Cairo.



Gough, Francis Blackmore No. 3300

Next of Kin – Mother – Margaret

Age – 20 years 5 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 22/05/1916 – Warilda

Rank – Corporal

Battalion – 1st Tunneling

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 1st Tunneling Company by splitting three Companies, August 1916, recruited in Australia the 4th Tunneling Company was disbanded in France mid-1916. Soldiers were transferred to the 1st.



J. H. D. (GLK) Army Form B, 33-11, Part II.

(SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM Part II).

Regiment or Corps 4th Tunnelling Coy. 1st Aust. Tn Coy. Regimental Number 3300.

*Substantive Rank Cpl. Sgt. Surname Gough. Christian Names Francis Blakenmore.

*Acting Rank _____
(* To be entered in pencil to facilitate alteration.)

(A) Report		(B) Authority of Part II. of Orders	(C) Reason of promotions, appointments, reductions, casualties, transfers, postings, &c. All acting as well as substantive precedences to be shown, for method of entry of which see A.C.I. 1816 of 1917. Corps and unit to which transferred and retired to be invariably named.	(D) Place of casualty	(E) Date of promotion, reduction, reversion, casualty, &c.	(F) Remarks, and citation and rank of an officer
Date.	From whom received					
			Embarked Warilda Disembarked	Sydney.	22-8-16.	
			Proceeded O/Sears to France.	Plymouth.	18-7-16.	
			2nd A.D.D.L. Marched in	Perham Downs.	29-8-16.	
			ex England		30-8-16 AX 1514.	7/2808
			Attached 1st Aust Tn Coy			
			25-9-16 A.Q.290.			20/14/191
6-1-17.	1st Aust Tn Coy.		To Hosp Sick.	Field.	29-12-16.	14/1177.
30-12-16	6 London P.A.		Adm Bronchitis.	-do-	29-12-16.	
16-1-17.	47 DRS		To H.M.S. -do-	-do-	4-1-17.	
13-1-17.	R.N. CGS		To Duty.	-do-	12-1-17.	
30-1-17.	1st Aust Tn Coy.		Rejoined from Hosp.	-do-	12-1-17	5/323.
28-3-17.	-do-		TOS (Vice Spicer Eves)	-do-	27-8-17.	41/2953.
			from attached.			
15-12-17.	-do-		Promoted Sgt (vice Hood. KIA.)	-do-	1-11-17.	52/3683.
			Proceeded on Leave		16-3-18.	
6-7-18	-do-		Rejoined from Leave		14-4-18	
29-6-18.	3rd Gen Stat Hosp.		To Hospital Sick	-do-	29-6-18	29/1717.
			Adm Hosp Influenza	-do-	29-6-18	
			Tfd		30-6-18.	
1-7-18	6th Gen Hosp.		Adm -do-	Revan	1-7-18.	29/1780
5-7-18	-do-		Tfd to Gen Dep.	-do-	5-7-18.	
5-7-18	2nd Gen Dep.		Adm "N.S."	-do-	5-7-18	
9-7-18.	-do-		Tfd to 6 Gen Hosp.	-do-	9-7-18	
			(In Adentitis.)			
16-7-18.	38th Gen Hosp.		Adm I.Y.D.		16-7-18.	

To be folded on this line.

Nothing to be written in this margin.

W. 1150-50000 6/18 G.W.P. Co. (3499)

Gregg, James No. 3328

Next of Kin – Sister – Kathleen

Age – 28 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Auburn

Occupation – Dispensing Chemist

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/12/1915 – Suevic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 18th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 18th Battalion was raised in Liverpool as part of the 5th Brigade.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

H1 2526

No. 2633

Memorandum from,
Medal Section,
Navy Office,
Melbourne.

To
Officer-in-Charge,
Base Records,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne.

No. 4469 Name Gregg James Rating Dispenser
who served in the R.A.N. from 17/8/14 to 31/12/14

has, by service, become entitled to the following decorations:-

- 1. 1914/15 Star.
- 2. British War Medal.
- 3. Victory Medal.

Has been administered by Navy Department.

According to records in this Department he had ~~subsequent~~ ^{subsequent} service with the A.I.F. It is requested that the undermentioned information may be supplied:-

Latest known address: - 541 George St. Sydney

B3328 3rd Battn. 1916-1916
2nd Amb. 1916-1916
H.Q. Guard 1917-1917
Med. Stores
St. Karoola 1917-1917



J. Kelly
Medal Section,
Navy Office.
612122

RWB/MN.

REPLY. 14 FEB 1922

No. 3328 Name GREGG James Rating Private
who had ~~previous~~ ^{previous} service in the Royal Australian Navy served in the A.I.F. as No. 3328 - Private - 2nd Field Ambulance -

and is entitled to the award of the following decorations:-

- 1. ~~1914/15 Star.~~
- 2. British War Medal.) Which will be administered
- 3. Victory Medal.) by Department of Defence, Melbourne.

Date 10th February 1922.

Major,
Officer-in-Charge,
Base Records,
Melbourne.

Griffiths, Francis Henry No. 7732

Next of Kin – Father – Henry

Age – 22 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

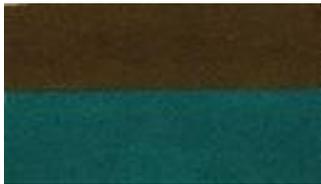
Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 28/02/1918 – Nestor

Rank – Private

Battalion – 3rd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 3rd Battalion was raised as part of the 1st Brigade in the 1st Division.



Where born... *27/19*
Height... *5-8 1/2*
Weight... *142*
Religion... *Rib*

3/1/18

Original.
Duplicate.

APPLICATION TO ENLIST IN THE AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

To the Recruiting Officer

(OFFICIAL STAMP.)

at VICTORIA BARRACKS, N.S.W.

I, Francis Henry Griffiths
hereby offer myself for Enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force for Active Service Abroad, and undertake to enlist in the manner prescribed, if I am accepted by the Military Authorities, within one month from date hereof.

POSTAL ADDRESS.
64 m.l.a.
Brisbane
Q'land

Signature F. H. Griffiths
Occupation Clerk
Date 3 JAN 1918

(For Identification purposes the above space should be filled in personally by the Applicant.)

CONSENT OF PARENTS OR GUARDIANS. (For Persons under 21 years of age.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I approve of the above application, and consent to the enlistment of my son for Active Service Abroad. whose age is _____ years _____ months

Statement regarding Death or Absence of either or both Parents.

Both alive

Father's Signature _____
Mother's Signature _____
or
Guardian's Signature _____

PERSONAL PARTICULARS.

Age— 22 yrs. X mos. | Height— 5 ft. 8 1/2 ins. | Chest Measurement (fully expanded)— 31.34 inches.
Married. X Widower. Single. 0 6/6 6/6

PRELIMINARY MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

Decision of Medical Authority { FIT for Active Service. UNFIT, for the following reasons:—

Place _____
Date 3 JAN 1918

Signature of Medical Authority.

I Concur

Place VICTORIA BARRACKS, N.S.W.
Date 3 JAN 1918

Signature of M.O. at Central Recruiting Depot.

Cap. A.A.M.O.

CERTIFICATE OF RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that I have this day provisionally ACCEPTED ~~REJECTED~~ this applicant for enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force.

Place VICTORIA BARRACKS, N.S.W.
Date 3 JAN 1918

(Signature) [Signature]
Recruiting Officer.

Griffiths, Harold Joseph No. 15244

Next of Kin – Father – Henry

Age – 21 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Light Brown

Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/ Transport – 31/10/1917 – Nestor

Rank – Private

Battalion – 49th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 49th Battalion was raised in Egypt on 27 February 1916 as part of the "doubling" of the AIF. Approximately half of its recruits were Gallipoli veterans from the 9th Battalion.



MR.

M. 56/682.

PARTICULARS OF SERVICE IN THE A.I.F. IN CONNECTION WITH
ex-No.15244 ER/Cpl. Harold Joseph GRIFFITHS - 49th Battn.
ISSUED TO DEPARTMENT OF REPATRIATION - 130-132 MARY STREET,
BRISBANE.

Reference:- R.30980/17259 dated 29th March, 1924.

25/ 6/17	Enlisted in the A.I.F.
31/10/17	Embarked for Active Service Abroad.
26/12/17	Disembarked at Devonport.
13/ 3/18	M/out to A.A.S.C. Detachment, England.
23/ 3/18	Admitted Sutton Veny Hosp., sick.
30/ 3/18	Diso. from Hosp. & M/in to A.S.C. Detachment.
5/ 6/18	Transferred to 12th Tng. Battn., England.
8/ 8/18	Proceeded O/seas to France ex England.
17/ 8/18	Taken on the strength of 49th Battn., France.
6/ 4/19	Granted leave to United Kingdom.
28/ 4/19	Rejoined unit ex leave.
12/ 7/19	Left England for return to Australia per H.T. "City of Exeter."
26/ 8/19	Disembarked at Sydney, for Brisbane.
20/ 9/19	Discharged from the A.I.F. at Brisbane, Termination of period of Enlistment.

Melbourne,

8th April, 1924.

Captain,

Officer i/c Base Records.

Hanlon, Matthew No. 58930

Next of Kin – Mother – Nora

Age – 21 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

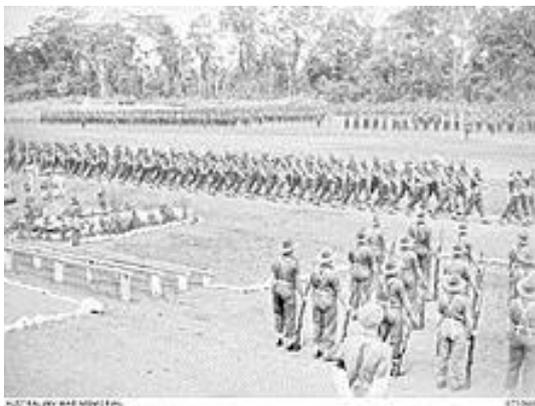
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 17/07/1918 – Borda

Rank – Private

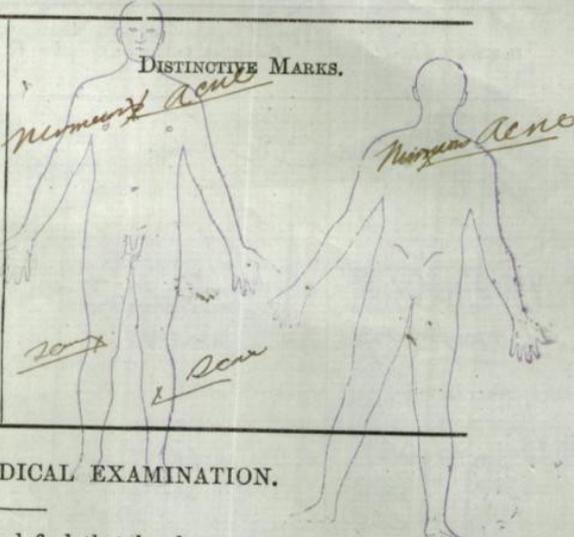
Battalion – 1st – 15th reinforcements

Religion – Roman Catholic



Description of HANLON Matthew on Enlistment.

Age 21 years 2 months.
 Height 5 feet 7 inches.
 Weight 152 lbs.
 Chest Measurement 32.54 inches.
 Complexion Dark
 Eyes Blue 04646
 Hair Brown
 Religious Denomination RC



CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

I HAVE examined the above-named person, and find that he does not present any of the following conditions, viz. :-

Scrofula; phthisis; syphilis; impaired constitution; defective intelligence; defects of vision, voice, or hearing; hernia; hæmorrhoids; varicose veins, beyond a limited extent; marked varicocele with unusually pendent testicle; inveterate cutaneous disease; chronic ulcers; traces of corporal punishment; contracted or deformed chest; abnormal curvature of spine; or any other disease or physical defect calculated to unfit him for the duties of a soldier.

He can see the required distance with either eye; his heart and lungs are healthy; he has the free use of his joints and limbs; and he declares he is not subject to fits of any description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 26 APR 1918

Place VICTORIA BARRACKS, N.S.W.

War precaution regulation 41 C. complied with.

E. J. R. Capt. A.A.M.G.

E. J. R. Pawbaldan
Signature of Examining Medical Officer.....CAPTAIN.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him

to "C" Company

Date 10th July 1918.

Place LIVERPOOL

Y. Hudson
CommandingLIEUT. COL
COMMANDING 1ST INF. DEPOT BN.

Hanlon, Thomas No. 2670

Next of Kin – Wife – Sarah Annie

Age – 32 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Brown

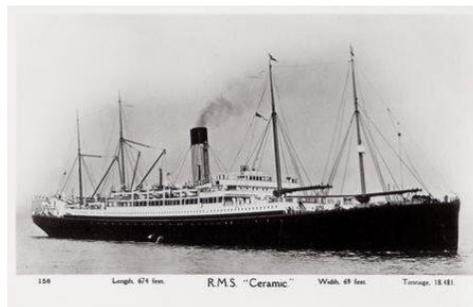
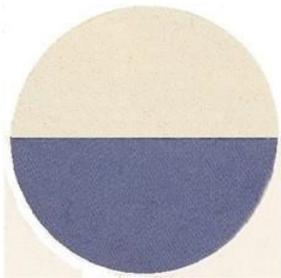
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/10/1916 – Ceramic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 52nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 52nd Battalion was raised in Egypt in 1916 as part of the process that was known as "*doubling the AIF*" to create the 4th and 5th Divisions



Army Form B. 103.

2670

Regimental Number, 2670

Casualty Form - Active Service.

Rank Private Surname HANLON Christian Name Thomas
 Regiment or Corps 6/52nd BATTALION A.I.F.
 Religion..... Age on Enlistment..... years..... months
 Enlisted (a) 18.7.16 Terms of Service (a)..... Service reckons from (a).....
 Date of promotion to present rank..... Date of appointment to lance rank.....
 Extended {.....} Re-engaged {.....} Qualification (b).....
 or Corps Trade and rate.....
 Occupation..... Signature of Officer.....

Date	Report From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
	O.C. TROOPS	"CERAMIC"	Embarked ... Sydney	7.10.16	ER8705
			Disembarked Plymouth	21.11.16	
	Proceeded O' Seas France per "Princess Victoria" via		Folkestone	28.12.16	ER8965
30.12.16	4th A.D.B.D.	Marched In ex England	Etaples	29.12.16	AK746/30
31.12.16	do	Proceeded to join Unit	do	31.12.16	AX3594
6.1.17	C/O 52Bn B213	Taken on Strength	France	2.1.17	B23/1 DO5/292
16.6.17	do	Missing in Action	Field	7.6.17	B23/24 VL391 DO37 3772
17.10.17	Adm. H'Qrs.	Date of last Payment	do	11.5.17	19/401/127
26.10.17	AAAG, Anzac Section	Previously reported Missing in Action			19/401/127
	3rd Echelon GHQ. BEF.	Now reported Killed in Action			V.L.512
		Belgium 7.6.17			DO57/6354
	ANZAC SECTION, 3rd ECHELON G.H.Q. British Expeditionary Force.		(SGD.) S. H. CRAWFORD		Lieut. Officer i/c Records.

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Shoaling-Smith, & Co. W. 5927-312093 1600m 7/17 (2568) C. P. & S. Ltd. Forms B. 103 E/1555. [P.T.O.]

So HELP ME, God.

Thomas Hanlon
 Signature of Person Enlisted.

Taken and subscribed at BRISBANE in
 the State of QUEENSLAND
 this Eighteenth day
July 1916, before me—

[Signature]
 Signature of Attesting Officer.

* A person enlisting who objects to taking an oath may make an affirmation in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Act, and the above form must be amended accordingly. All amendments must be initialed by the Attesting Officer.

Hanlon, David No.2642

Next of Kin – Father – Thomas

Age – 29 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

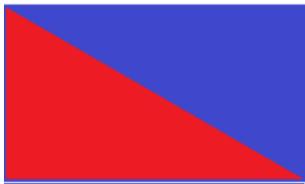
Occupation – Station Hand

Embarkation Date/Transport – 4/05/1916 – Seang Choon

Rank – Private

Battalion – 5th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 5th Light Horse Regiment was raised in Brisbane September 1914, almost entirely from enlisted soldiers from Queensland, became part of the 2nd Light Horse Brigade.





Light Horse Training, C1910

Don't forget to advise any change of address to—
BASE RECORDS,
MELBOURNE.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

In all communications regimental number, rank, full name, and unit of Soldier referred to are to be stated.

BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE,
MELBOURNE, 18th July 1919.

MD

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of advice to the effect that No.2642 private Hanlon, D. 5th Light Horse Regiment is returning to Australia per transport "Madras" which left Cairo on 28/6/19 and will probably arrive in Melbourne about the 28/7/19. Further information as to the exact date of arrival and time of disembarkation will be published in the press when available.

It should be noted, however, that owing to possible mutilations in the cabled advice, and other causes, this notification may not be correct pending verification from the roll after the arrival of the troopship.

Any further inquiries should be made to the Staff Officer Returned Soldiers, Military Head-quarters, Brisbane, Q'ld.

Yours faithfully,

J. McLean Major,
Officer in Charge, Base Records.

It is to be understood that the name will only appear in the Press of the Military District in which the above-mentioned enlisted.

RECORDED
INDEXED

D. 1494/1.19.—C. 80088.—10W.

Hanson, Thomas Clifford No.3795

Next of Kin – Father – Thomas

Age – 19 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 30/12/1916 – Itonus

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer" or smaller States.



Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 3795
 Rank Plt Name HANSON. T. C.
 Unit 49th Batt.

LIST. 337 Casualty Wounded C.I.B. 21735, 2683 Dated London 21/8/17

*Detg. to Aust. for H.T. "Militaries" embarked 20/6/19
 C.I.B. L. 3519/6290 Dtd. Lon. 20/6/19 Rec'd B.R. 1/7/19 Demobilised*
 Returned to Australia per A. Militaries
 Disembarked 2 M.D. 8/8/19 Post 29/8/19

DATE	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
24 AUG 1917	N. O. K. Advised Wounded <i>Form 2 1917 Received</i>	
24. 7. 19	Court-Martial Proceedings received - to A. G. B.R.M. N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia. Form <u>35/839</u>	NOV 6 1918
24. 6. 20	Proceedings of Courts Martial filed in Attorney General's Department and Numbered <u>9703. 10350</u>	
16/9/19 17. 1. 20	Discharged <u>1</u> M.D. <u>Mr</u> "WILL" to <u>1</u> M.D. M <u>28/16/20</u>	
18-8-20	WAR HISTORY INDEX <u>RR</u> Proceedings of Courts Martial filed in Attorney General's Department and Numbered <u>16286. Mr</u>	



Harvey, Charles Donald Crosbie No. 2617

Nest of Kin –

Age – 22 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

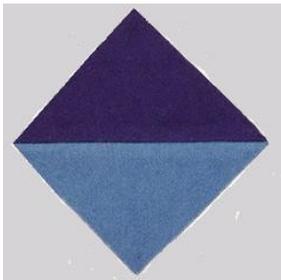
Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/10/1915 – Seang Bee

Rank – Private

Battalion – 26th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 26th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, Brisbane, early 1915.



HARVEY		Charles Donald Crosbie	2617	6/26th Battrn.
WAR SERVICE SCHEDULE		Other Names. 22	Regimental No.	Unit.
PURPORT.		1st M.D.	AUTHORITY.	
Embarked at Brisbane per H.M.A.T. "Seang Bee" on 21/10/15				
1/3/16 Joined 12/Btn. from 26/Btn. Rfts.			MEFO 30/2-16	
10/6/16 Attached to No. 2 Kite Balloon Section Royal Flying Corps France.			BEFO 59/3-16	
25/7/16 Trans. to Gen. Hosp. Devonport.			I.B. 24/15-16	
25/7/16 W'nd in action, France			BEFO 64/4-16	
25/7/16 Embkd at Havre on HS "PANAM." for ENG. Shock(Shell)			BEFO 65/4-16	
25/7/16. Adm. Gen. Hosp. Devonport, SICK (Slt)			(MM)	Lon. 49/1-16
24-7-16 Adm. 3rd Sty. Hosp.			(F.R)	IB 9/12-16
11/2/17. Adm to Wareham M. Hosp. Tonsilitis			VG=	IB 166/7-17.
24.2.17 Dis from Wareham Mil Hspl to Depot TONSILITIS			(JM)	IB 193/8-17
13.10.16 Marched into No.3 Com.Depot Bovington Camp Wool.from Perham Downs			Lon.2/1-17	
24.11.16 Marched into No.4 Com.Depot Wareham from No.3 Com. Depot Woolwich			Lon.6/1-17	

219761

D.825/216.—C.5024.

PURPORT.	AUTHORITY.
13.10.16 Marched into No.3 Com. Depot Bovington Wool. from Perham Downs	Lon. 8/2-17
11/2/17 Adm. Milty Hosp. Wareham Tonsilitis	Lon 15/2/17
29.9.16. Perham Dns AWL from 3pm 29.9.16. till 5pm 9.10.16/ Awd 168 Hrs detn 10.10.16. Total frft 18 days pay	Lon 26/3/17
22.5.17 Wareham AWL from Tattoo 22.5.17 to 4.30pm 26.6.17 Awd 28 days Fp No 2 29.6.17 Total frft 66 days	Lon 56.1.17
3.12.17. Declared illegal absentee by Crt. of Inq. held at L'bridge. Deverill.	DC LDN 10/1-18
20.12.18 Dischd from Hosp. to No.2 CD. Anaemia. (sts 12th Btn)	IB. 638/13.18
1.5.19 Rtd Euripides (MU) 23.6.19 Disc.	(MW) BRM 43/790



Higgins, Thomas John No. 114

Next of Kin – Father – Brian

Age – 32 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/12/1914 – Persic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 5th Light horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 5th Light Horse Regiment was raised in Brisbane September 1914, almost entirely of Queenslanders, and became part of the 2nd Light Horse Brigade.

In Memory of
Trooper

Thomas John Higgins

114, 5th, Australian Light Horse who died on 28 June 1915

Remembered with Honour
Shell Green Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

FIELD SERVICE.

REPORT of Death of a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death on Army Form B. 213 or Army Form A. 36 or from other official documentary sources.

REGIMENT) 5th, Light Horse Regt, A.I.F. Squadron, Troop, Battery "B" Squadron.
or CORPS) or Company

Regtl. No. 114 Rank Private.

Name HIGGINS, Thomas John.

Died { Date June 28th, 1915.
Place Anzac Cove. "GALLIPOLI".
Cause of Death* KILLED IN ACTION.

* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action, or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation, or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.

State whether he leaves a will or not

- (a) in Pay Book (Army Book 64) Pay Book Not yet to hand. no Will.
- (b) in Small Book (if at Base) "
- (c) as a separate document "

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as the Pay Book, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.

Any information received as to verbal expressions by a deceased soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be reported to the War Office as soon as possible.

A duplicate of this Report is to be sent to the Paymaster at the Base (see Field Service Regulations, Part II.), together with the deceased's Pay Book (after withdrawal of any will from the latter). If the deceased's Small Book is at the Base, it should be forwarded to the War Office with this Report.

Signature of Officer in charge of Section Adjutant-General's Office at the Base

C. B. Nicholas
26-70

O. C. Records Section Australia for A. A. G.
G. H. Q. 3rd. Echelon M. E. F.

Station and Date Alexandria
19/8/15

File

Hogan, John Joseph No. 7067

Next of Kin – Mother – Margaret

Age – 23 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Red

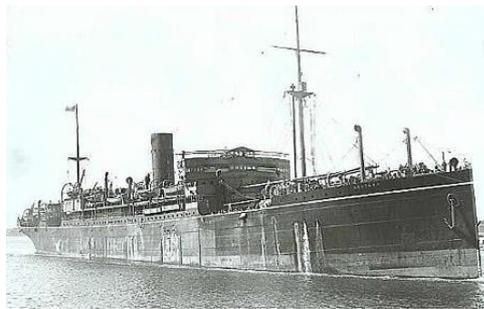
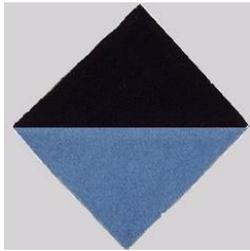
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 16/11/1917 – Canberra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, early 1915, to form the first Battalion of the 7th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



NOTE.—It is essential for the Soldier to show full particulars of the Battalion, Regiment, Battery, Company, or Squadron to which he belongs, and after completing the form, to hand same to his Commanding Officer for transmission to the Paymaster.

Joined A.I.F. Date 3-10-17 Military District Pay Office,
Enlistment No. Q. 21445 191

Soldier's No. _____ Rank Private

Battalion 25th Company 21st P Coy.

Soldier's Full Name HOGAN. John Joseph

To the District Paymaster,

MEMO.

Signature of Agent.
Usual Signature, and must always be written the same way.

I beg to request that on and after the Embarkation day of _____
191, and during my service in A.I.F.
_____, you will be good enough to pay on
my behalf the sum of _____ per day
to* N. III L
of _____

whose signature appears in the margin.

Signature of Soldier J J Hogan

Previous Private Address GYMPIE Queensland.

Agents must be persons over the age of sixteen years.

J J Hogan
Signature of Soldier.

Soldier's Number.

Battalion 25th Company 21st P Coy.

Signature of Agent

* When making this allotment in favour of a married lady, fill in her Christian names—not her husband's. In any case, fill in full Christian names of allottee.

Should the Soldier after embarkation receive information that his allotment is not being paid, he should immediately sign a fresh form and hand same to his Commanding Officer for transmission to the Staff Paymaster abroad, who will see the official requirements are complied with, and forward form for payment.

Hogan, Michael No. 6036

Next of Kin – Mother – Bridget

Age – 23 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark

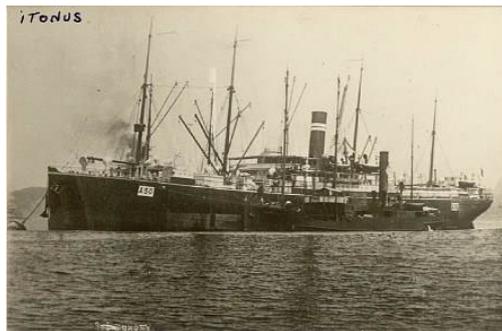
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 8/08/1916 – Itonus

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne.



42943

FIELD SERVICE.

Army Form B. 2090A.

REPORT of Death of a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death on Army Form B. 213 or Army Form A. 36, or from other official documentary sources.

15th. BATTALION. A.I.F.

REGIMENT OR CORPS } 6036 Squadron, Troop, }
 } Private Battery or Company }
 Regimental No. H O G A N Rank Michael
 Surname 12th April 1917 Christian Names France
 Died { Date DIED OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION
 Cause of Death* Army Form B213 dated 21-4-17
 Nature and Date of Report Commanding Officer, 15th. Battalion, A.I.F.
 By whom made

* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.
Particulars not yet to hand

Burial { Place --- Date ---
 By whom reported

State whether he leaves { (a) in Pay Book (Army Book will not receive) in Small Book (if at Base)
 a Will or not { (c) as a separate document

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as the Pay Book, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.
Any information received as to verbal expressions by a deceased soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be reported to the War Office as soon as possible.

A duplicate of this Report is to be sent to the Fixed Centre Paymaster at Home, or to the D.F.A.G., Indian Expeditionary Force, or Field Disbursing Officer, as the case may require, together with the Deceased's Pay Book (after withdrawal of any will from the latter). If the ~~Army Form B. 213~~ Small Book at the Base, it should be forwarded to the War Office with this Report.

Station and Date } B.E.F. 30-5-17. Signature of Officer in charge of Section } Malcolm **Lieut.**
 } 3rd. ECHELON, G.H.Q. Adjutant-General's Office at the Base } Officer i/c Records.

(142) W:587/M 30 500,030 10/16 JFW [:323] Form B/509A/2

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 21-1-18

Place R. J. M.

Robert A. Malcolm
Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him

to 19th REINFORCEMENTS
15th BATTALION.

Date 6. 4. 16

Place Enoggera

W. Scott **Lieut.**
Commanding 19th REINFORCEMENTS
15th BATTALION.

In Memory of

Private

Michael Hogan

6036, 15th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 12 April 1917

Remembered with Honour

Villers-Bretonneux Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission



Hourigan, John No. 1874

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs. J. Hourigan

Age – 18 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Farm Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 12/4/1916 - Mooltan

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



Each Division was allocated a Pioneer Battalion. The 4th Pioneers were the Pioneer of the 4th Division as indicated by the circular colour patch.



COMMONWEALTH IMPERIAL FORCES.

Certificate of Inoculation and Vaccination.

Certificate of Inoculation and Vaccination.

Name of soldier. *Hourigan, John J. Evans*

Unit on joining. *B Coy 11th DB.*

Unit to which allotted.

Dates of		
1st. Inoculation.	2nd. Inoculation.	Vaccination.
<i>12-1-16</i>	<i>19 116</i>	<i>29-1-16</i>
<i>Shook</i>	<i>Shook</i>	<i>Shook</i>
Signature of M.O.	Signature of M.O.	Signature of M.O.
Signature of M.O.	Signature of M.O.	Signature of M.O.

COMMONWEALTH IMPERIAL FORCES.

Certificate of Inoculation and Vaccination.

Certificate of Inoculation and Vaccination.

Name of soldier.



Hourigan, William James No. 195

Next of Kin – Father – Patrick Francis

Age – 21 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Light Brown

Occupation – Grocer

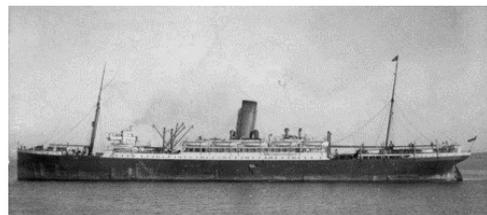
Embarkation Date/Transport – 8/05/1916 - Demosthenes

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4^{1st} Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

The 41st Battalion was raised at Bells' Paddock Camp in Brisbane.



Station WINDSOR

Date 10/11/1920

AUSTRALIAN



MILITARY FORCES.

A.M. Form D2.
(For use in Australia.)
Revised 1.4.19.

MEDICAL REPORT ON AN INVALID.

1. Number 195 2. Rank Pte 3. Name HOURIGAN W.J.
4. Unit 41st Btn 5. Age 24 6. Trade or Occupation Grocer
7. Place of Enlistment Brisbane 7A. Date of Enlistment 9.2.16
8. Disability in respect of which invaliding is proposed

MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CASE. (Soldier's own statement must be carefully recorded as such, and signed by him.)

9. Date and place of origin of disability _____ Date of arrival from overseas 11.6.19
10. Date and place where disability first caused man to become a Casualty G.S.W. Buttock
11. Essential facts of Medical History (including causation) From Army firm B 179. Shell wound of L Buttock with fracture of ilium. F.B. removed at G.C.S. 2 operations in England prior to admission here for removal of sequestra and draining pelvic abscess.

From Army firm B 179. Shell wound of L Buttock with fracture of ilium. F.B. removed at G.C.S. 2 operations in England prior to admission here for removal of sequestra and draining pelvic abscess.

G.S.W. active Service.

12. State whether disability was (a) Due to Military Service, (b) Aggravated by Military Service, or (c) Independent of Military Service; (d) Due to, or aggravated by, want of proper care on man's part, intemperance, misconduct, &c.

13. What is his present condition and progress?
Col Meehan recommends further treatment. Not likely to improve for discharge board.

14. If the disability is an injury, state whether it was caused (a) in action, (b) on field service, (c) on duty, (d) off duty

15. If a Court of Inquiry was held, state place, date, and opinion

16. Was an operation performed? If so, what?

17. Was an operation advised, and declined?

18. In the case of loss or decay of teeth—Was it due to, aggravated by, or independent of, Military Service?

19. Give particulars of any other disabilities existing

20. Do you recommend discharge as permanently unfit for general service?
Board

Sgd E.H.Brandis. Major
Sgd L.M.Pigott. Capt.
Medical Officer in charge of case.

I, having satisfied myself of the general accuracy of this report, concur therewith, except

Sgd E.H.Brandis Major

Officer in charge of Hospital.

Station _____

Date _____

D.1580/5.19.—C5736—200M.

Hurley, Percy No. 2667

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Father – James

Age – 21 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 27/10/1916 – Marathon

Rank – Private

Battalion – 47th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



Queensland's 47th Infantry Battalion was the "Wide Bay Regiment", with training centres in Tiaro, Gympie, Murgon, Wondai, Kingaroy, Childers, Howard, and Bundaberg.



AD CASUALTY SCHEDULE

3/H 153/56

Transferred to

272/35

D

50

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 2667

Rank PTE

Name

HURLEY P

Unit C 6349 P 26 A.G.B.D. (late 42nd Bn Bathn)

LIST.

Casualty Lt W. right hand Geneva Admtd. 1st Southern Gen. Hosp. 10.6.17

317

Progressing favourably.

W.S.M.L. 477/9187^E dated London 16.6.17

Convalescent

W.S.M.L. 2236^F dated London 25.6.17

388

19-27/7/17 Discharged Ex 1st Southern Gen Hosp to Gen & Rep P.D. (55 W. RT Hand) B 337/50 London 4.10.17

391

28.9.17 Discharged ex Sidmouth Mil Hosp (R. influenza) to Depot. B 337/50 London 4.10.17
French fever Botched condition not noted Adm 5/18 to Inewa Law Hill Mil Hosp
WSML 667/1192^E dated London 2/8 Received B.R. 4/8 M

Only to suit for L.I. "Priny Hubertus" emb'd 3/7/19
C.I.L.L. 0039/5349 P. dtd. Lon. 7/7/19 Rec. B.R. 15/7/19 92

P. Hubertus
314 a.r.

Returned to Australia per A.....
Disembarked 26.10.19 M.D.

DATE.	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
22 JUN 1917	N. O. K. Advised in Hospital 10.6.17 wounded.	
7.7.17	N. O. K. Advised progressing favourably.....	
JUL 31 1917	N. O. K. Advised Convalescent	
APR 9 1918	N. O. K. Advised in Hospital M 5/18	
21.7.19	N. O. K. Advised returned in Australia. Form a.o.B.	
Discharged..... M.D. a.r.		



Johnson, John William No. 7417

Next of Kin – Wife – Aida

Age – 39 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

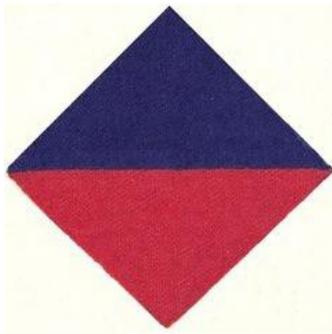
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 8/08/1916 – Itonus

Rank – Private

Battalion – 22nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 22nd Battalion was raised at Broadmeadows Camp north of Melbourne and became part of the 6th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



MILGRAM.

11th REINF. 27th BATTN.

17-3-16

Statement of Service of No. 7417 Name John William JOHNSON

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
9/51st	Pte.	9.1.17	16.1.17	C/o 8 11.1.17.
X Depot.	"	17.1.17	16.2.17.	
Tunnellers.	Spr.	16.2.17.		C.O 40
Miners Rfts., SEYMOUR.		21.3.17.	1.4.17.	
Tunnelling Coy.	"	2.4.17	1.6.17	Discharged.
Discharged at Seymour 1.6.17 Medically unfit not due to misconduct "GOOD" Character Length of Service 143 days. Discharge Certificate No V.B. 959.				

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.

Keenan, William No. 3423

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs. Keenan

Age – 21 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

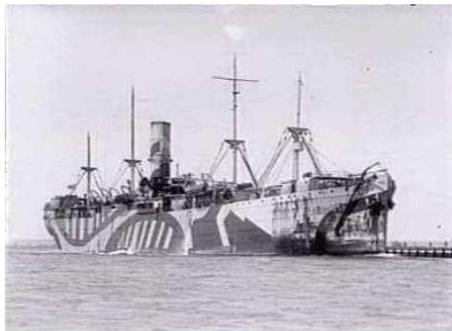
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 24/12/1917 – Ayrshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 49th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 49th Battalion was raised in Egypt 1916 as part of the process that was known as "*doubling the AIF*" to create the 4th and 5th Divisions.





A.I.F. "248
 Army Form B103 Part I.
 Service and Casualty Form.
 PART I.
 200 a-4/18-12244.

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

(1) PRESENT UNIT	49th BATTALION.		(2) Regtl. No.	3423A
(3) Present Rank	Pte.	(4) SURNAME	KIDMAN	
(5) Decorations		(6) Christian Names.	Wm. Wilson	
<u>Particulars.</u>				
(7) Date of Enlistment	18.5.16.	(8) Place of Enlistment	Rockhampton Q'land	
(9) Age on Enlistment	21 Years 7 Months	(10) Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate	Auth. C.R.	Years Months / /
(11) Birthplace	Gympie Q'land	(12) Religion	R.C.	
(14) Trade or Calling	Miner	(13) If Married	NO.	
(16) Date of Embarkation from Australia	24.1.17.	(15) If an Apprentice	NO.	
(18)		(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad	AUST. e	
(19)		(21) Special Notification Card No.		
(20)				
(22)				

Keenan, Francis James No. 218

Next of Kin – Mother – Margaret

Age – 21 years

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Dark Brown

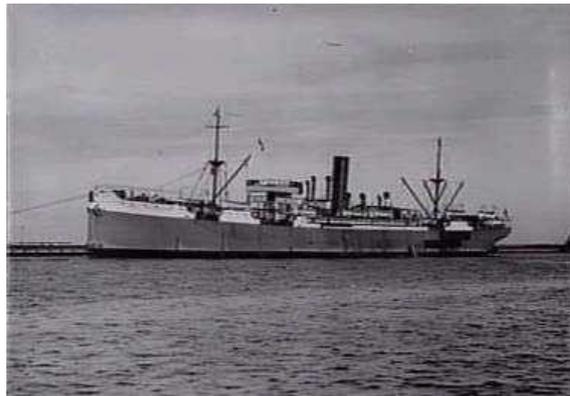
Occupation – Fireman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 4/06/1915 – Port Macquarie

Rank – Private

Battalion – 49th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 49th Battalion was raised in Egypt on 27 February 1916 as part of the "doubling" of the AIF. Approximately half of its recruits were Gallipoli veterans from the 9th Battalion.





ORM/KW
R.A.N.R./218

In all communications regimental number,
rank, full name, and unit of Soldier referred
to are to be stated.

To A.D.N.O.,
Naval Depot,
Brisbane.

7297

B.R. Form No. 11.
BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
VICTORIA BARRACKS,
MELBOURNE,
27th August, 1917.

Forwarded under separate cover are Record Books, C.M. Forms ~~M-7~~ and ~~M-8~~
relating to 218, Private Francis James KEENAN, R.A.N. Bridging Train
Australian Imperial Force, formerly of your Command
and who is reported Discharged (demobilised) 22nd July, 1917.

Service with Australian Imperial Force has been entered.

Please acknowledge receipt hereon.

OFFICER IN CHARGE, BASE RECORDS.

Received.

Date—

Major,
Officer in Charge, Base Records.

D. 198/2.17.—0.2418.

Keliher, Jeremiah No. 6153

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Mother – Rose Ann

Age – 23 years 11months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Dark Brown

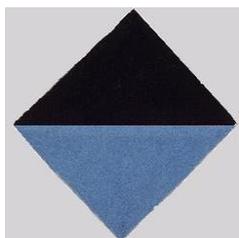
Occupation – Blacksmith

Embarkation Date/Transport – 27/10/1916 – Marathon

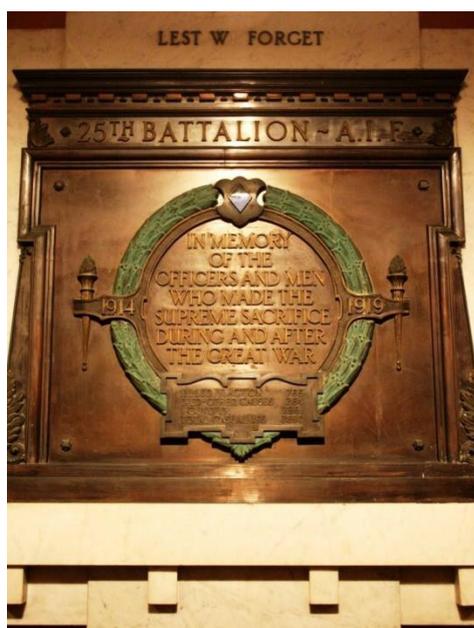
Rank – Driver

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, early 1915, to form the first Battalion of the 7th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



Bank
25/11

6831

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. 6153

Name KELIHER JEREMIAH

Unit

Joined on April 16th 1910.

A9496

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name? ... 1. JEREMIAH KELIHER
2. In or near what Parish or Town were you born? ... 2. In the Parish of ... in or near the Town of GYMPIE in the County of QUEENSLAND
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) ... 3. Yes.
4. What is your Age? ... 4. 23 Years 11 Months
5. What is your Trade or Calling? ... 5. BLACKSMITH
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? ... 6. YES. GYMPIE AND DISTRICT 6 Years
7. Are you married? ... 7. NO.
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated) ... 8. (MOTHER) MRS. ROSE ANN KELIHER DUNE STREET GYMPIE Q'LD
9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power? ... 9. No.
10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as Incurable and Worthless, or on account of Conviction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy? ... 10. No. YES. THREE YEARS SIX MONTHS LIGHT HORSE GYMPIE
11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge ... 11. TIME EXPIRED
12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? ... 12. Yes.
13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? ... 13. NO.
14. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)— Do you understand that no separation allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach eight shillings per day? ... 14. NO.
15. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever? ... 15. Yes.

I, JEREMIAH KELIHER do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife and children.

Date April 16th 1910.

Jeremiah Keliher
Signature of person enlisted.

* This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age. † Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

Kelly, Charles Guy No. 6522

Next of Kin – Father – P. J.

Age – 20 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Auburn

Occupation – Driver

Embarkation Date/Transport – 25/05/1915 - Ascanius

Rank – Private

Battalion – 7th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 7th Battalion was among the first infantry units raised for the AIF during the First World War.



Serial Number

A.I.F. Form 527.

Reference Number

406 4887

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

A. CR / /

Administrative Headquarters,
LONDON, S.W. 1.

F. CR / /

CERTIFIED EXTRACT OF A MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE RELATING TO:

HEADQUARTERS A.I.F. DEPOT W/ON

27/3/28
TIDWORTH

now 2nd Div. Train, A.S.C.

6522. Driver

Kelly

Charles Gordon

Brig of 1st Div

BRIDEGROOM

BRIDE

17 Coy

Surname KELLY

Maiden Surname HANDS

Christian Names Charles Gordon

Christian Names Hilda

Address (at time of Marriage)

O.T. Camp, Southills

Address (at time of Marriage)

92 St. Pauls Road
Balsall Heath

Occupation Driver (6522) 17th A.S.C. A.S.C.

Occupation

Age 21 yrs Condition Bachelor

Age 22 yrs Condition Spinster

Name, Address and Occupation of Father.

Patrick Gerald Kelly
Journalist.

Name, Address and Occupation of Father.

Thomas Hands
Brass Dipper (as fittings etc)

Registration District King's Norton in the County Borough of Birmingham

Marriage solemnized at the Register Office according to the rites and

Ceremonies of by licence

MARRIED BY before C.J. Britton, Registrar Date of Marriage 7th February 1919

Registrar's Reference (i.e., Entry No., etc.) Entry No. 15. (A 166578)

Verified by General Registry Office.

Extracted from Marriage Certificate by R. Stewart Murray Date

Certified correct and checked by R. Stewart Murray

Checked with Records Date

Defence advised by List No. Dated Ref.

PAY OFFICE
NO 4 BATTN.
O.T.B.
10/2/19

King, Matthew No. 5613

Next of Kin – Brother - Peter

Age – 38 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Grey

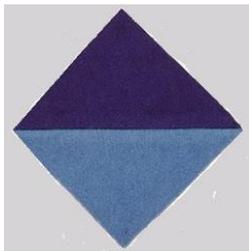
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/09/1916 – MacGillvray

Rank – Private

Battalion - 26th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 26th was raised at Enoggera, Brisbane, early 1915.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E04212

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Regiment or Corps ~~15th Reinforce~~ 26th Battalion, A.I.F.
 Rank Private Surname KING Christian Name Matthew
 Religion Age on Enlistment years months
 Enlisted (a) 5-5-18 Terms of Service (a) Service reckons from (a)
 Date of promotion to present rank Date of appointment to lance rank
 Extended (.....) Re-engaged (.....) Qualification (b)
 or Corps Trade and rate
 Occupation Signature of Officer

Date	From whom received	Report	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks
	O.C. TROOPS	Embarked	Brisbane	7-9-16	
	Clan Mc Gillivray	Disembarked	Plymouth	2-11-16	
	7th Tng Bn	Marched in	Rollestone	21-11-16	
15-12-16	do	Red Sea France per SSVictoria	Folkestone	13-12-16	FR2540
14-12-16	2nd A.D.B.D.	Marched in ex England	Etaples	14-12-16	AX3299
17-12-16	do	Proceeded to join unit	Etaples	17-12-16	AX3300
23-12-16	C.O. 26th Bn B213	Taken on strength	France	19-12-16	AQ13160 D0130/8
7-7-17	C.O. 26th Bnd	To Div Bomb School	France	2-7-17	B21/27 8474
14-7-17	do	Rejoined ex do	do	9-7-17	B21/28
13-10-17	do	wounded in action	Belgium	7-10-17	B21/41D054/6717
3-12-17	A.A.G. Anzac Sec	Posted wounded and missing	do	7-10-17	VL504 19-10-17
	3rd Echelon GHQ BEF			VL-549	3-12-17 D061/8063
6-12-17	do	Previously reported wounded and missing now reported KILLED IN ACTION	Belgium	7-10-17	AT18445
					DO 62/8106
					VL553 7-12-17

AUSTRALIAN SECTION, 3rd ECHELON, G.H.Q.,
 British Expeditionary Force

(Sgd) S. J. BENNETT, Lieut.
 Officer i/c Records.

faithfully discharge my duty according to law.

So HELP ME, GOD.

Matthew King
 Signature of Person Enlisted.

Taken and subscribed at BRISBANE in
 the State of QUEENSLAND
 this Fifth day May of
 19 16, before me—

Moore
 Signature of Attesting Officer.

A person enlisting who objects to taking an oath may make an affirmation in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Act, and the above form must be amended accordingly. All amendments must be initialed by the Attesting Officer.

In Memory of

Private

Matthew King

5613, 26th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 07 October 1917 Age 41

Son of the late John and Ann King. Native of Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Birr Cross Roads Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission



Lake, William (also Known as Andre Madden) No. 6386

Next of Kin – Mother – K.

Age – 26 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Black

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/09/1916 – MacGillvray

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit of Queensland and Tasmanian troop raised in Melbourne.



In Memory of

Private

William Lake

6388, 15th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 11 April 1917 Age 30

Son of Kate Madden, of Berry St., Gympie, Queensland, and the late Stephen Madden.

Remembered with Honour

Villers-Bretonneux Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Lally, Patrick William No. 2595

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 20 years

Appearance – Eyes –

Hair –

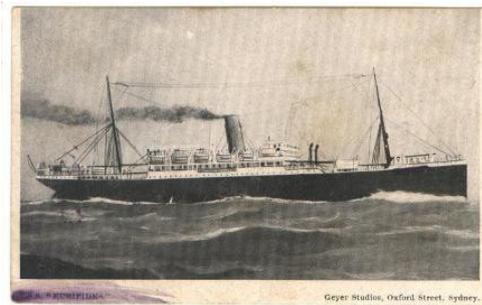
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 4/04/1916 – Euripides

Rank – Sapper

Battalion – 1st Mining Corp. Tunneling

Religion – Roman Catholic



The Australian Mining Corps was formed during WWI



L. L. Y	Patrick William (Sapr)	15066	1st Min Co. 3rd R
Surname.	Other Names	Regimental No.	Unit.
	2	2595	
PURPORT.		1st M.D.	AUTHORITY.
Emarked at Melb per A14 "Euripides" 4-4-16			
25/6/16. Att. for duty to 1st Aust Tunnelling Com. BEFO.			3/3-16.
29/9/16 Taken on strength of 1st Aust. Tnlg Co. "In the Field"			
from 3rd Reinf. Aust. Min. Corps AIF. (OL)			BEFO 9/3/16
7/11/16 Wounded in Action (Gas) "In the Field" (OL)			BEFO 15/1/16
22/11/16 Rejoined 1st Aust. Tnlg Co. from Hpl (Sick) "In the Field" (OL)			BEFO 16/1/16
15/12/16 To Hosp sick			BEFO 1/1-17
22/2/17 To Hsp sick			BEFO 10/1-17
6/3/17. Rej ex Hosp. C.C. (sts 1st A.T. Coy)			BEFO 12/1/17
23/9/17 Crime in the Fld. O.A.S. A.W.L. from 23/9/17 till 25/9/17			BEFO
Award 14 dys. F.P. No 2 by Tot. Perft 17 dys pay PBN. 218196 26/9/17			BEFO 41/3-17
15/4/18. Trans to 3rd Aux Hpl Trench Fever			1B 463/49-18
19.4-3.5.18. Disch from Hpl fur rep 4th C.D. Trench Fever			1B 464/88-18
D.826/2.16.-C.2024.			

PURPORT.	AUTHORITY.
10/11/17 To Hpl Sick	BEFO 48/1-17
11/11/17 Rej Unit ex France Sick	2 BEFO 48/2-17
1/4/18. Adm Bethnal Green Mil Hpl Tr Fever	1B 453/48-18
29/10/17 To Hpl Sick	BEFO 46/1-17
30/10/17 Rej Unit ex France Sick	BEFO 46/1-17
10.8.18 Proc. Overseas to France	DC LDN 33/1-18
23.5.16 23.5.16 Awarded 3 days F.P. no 2	DC LDN 31/2-18
18.9.18 Trans to 39th Battn. (Sts 1st Tunn. Coy.)	DC BEFO 40/1918
18.9.18 Trans from 1st Tunn. Coy. to 38th Bn	DC BEFO 40/1918
11.8.18 Marched into A.G.B.D. ex UK Sick.	DC BEFO 36/1-18
16.8.18 Rejoined unit.	DC BEFO 36/1-18
31.3.18 Emb. on H.S. "Pieter de Conick" for England. Tr. Fever	BEFO 17/1-18
1.4.18 Adm Milt. Hosp. Bethnal Green Tr. Fever.	DC BEFO 14/1-18
2.2.18 To Hosp Sick.	DC BEFO 8/1-18
24.2.18 Rejoined Unit ex France. Sick.	DC BEFO 11/2-18
Prev. Reported To Hosp Sick. 2.2.18 now Classified Inj. Accid. CRIME. In the Fld. W.O.A.S. Cond. to Prej. good order & Milt.	BEFO 12/1-18
Discp. 1.2.18 Award forfs 23 days pay. 25.2.18 PBN 218296.28	BEFO "
28.2.19 Proc. to Eng. ex AGBD for RTA. (1916 Personnel)	DC 55/76-19

Lane, John Joseph No. 18052

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 33 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Black

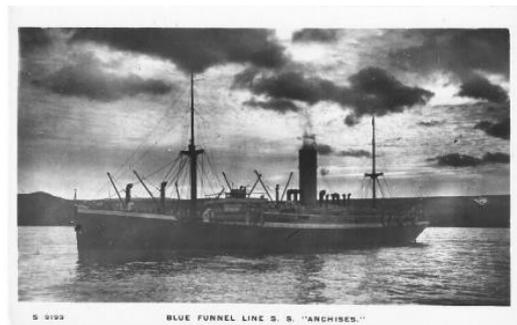
Occupation – Chemist

Embarkation Date/Transport – 8/03/1917 – Anchises

Rank – Private

Battalion – Medical Corps

Religion – Roman Catholic



As well as fighting personnel, there were other large Australian groups that participated in the First World War, and fought their own battles, such as the Australian Army Medical Corps (AAMC) and the Australian Army Nursing Service (AANS). Even in the early stages, it was clear to medical personnel that this war would likely result in unfamiliar injuries and illnesses, and on a scale previously unimaginable



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E04851



Lane, Michael Joseph No. 2467

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 22 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

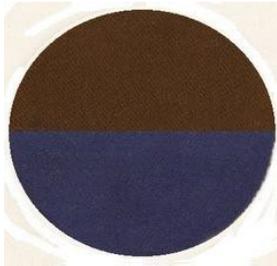
Hair – Black

Occupation – Draper

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/09/1916 – Seang Choon

Rank – Private

Battalion – 47th Infantry



The 47th Battalion was raised in Egypt as part of the doubling of the AIF that took part after the evacuation of Gallipoli and before they were deployed to France.



SYMPTOMS

► Some patients developed "classic trench fever symptoms"

- Headache
- Rash
- Mild fever
- Bone pain (mainly in shins)
- Neck and back pain
- Pain behind the eyes

► Other clinical manifestations:

- Relapsing febrile illness (recurrent fever, usually every fifth day)
- Endocarditis (Inflamed of endocardium usually involve heart valve)
- Lymphadenopathy (swollen lymph nodes)
- Bacteremia (bloodstream infection)

(Foucault, C., et al., 2006)

on 6th A.G.H. B'pane, Miltiades,

AUSTRALIAN

MILITARY FORCES.

A.M. Form D2.

(For use in Australia.)

Revised 1.4.19.

Date 9-8-19.

MEDICAL REPORT ON AN INVALID.

1. Number 2467 2. Rank Cpl. 3. Name LANE W.J.
 4. Unit 46th Btn. 5. Age 25 6. Trade or Occupation Draper.
 7. Place of Enlistment Rockhampton, Q. 7A. Date of Enlistment 20-3-16.
 8. Disability in respect of which invaliding is proposed Nil.

MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CASE. (Soldier's own statement must be carefully recorded as such, and signed by him.)

9. Date and place of origin of disability France 1917. Date of arrival from overseas 9-8-19.
 10. Date and place where disability first caused man to become a Casualty Nil.
 11. Essential facts of Medical History (including causation)

Trench Fever France 1917.

12. State whether disability was (a) Due to Military Service, (b) Aggravated by Military Service, or (c) Independent of Military Service; (d) Due to, or aggravated by, want of proper care on man's part, intemperance, misconduct, &c.

13. What is his present condition and progress?

No disability. (sgd) W.J. Lane.

14. If the disability is an injury, state whether it was caused (a) in action, (b) on field service, (c) on duty, (d) off duty

15. If a Court of Inquiry was held, state place, date, and opinion

16. Was an operation performed? If so, what?

17. Was an operation advised, and declined?

18. In the case of loss or decay of teeth—Was it due to, aggravated by, or independent of, Military Service? N.A.

19. Give particulars of any other disabilities existing

20. Do you recommend discharge as permanently unfit for general service? Demobilise.
 Confirmed. (sgd) Geo. A. C. Douglas Major. (sgd) M. Cameron Capt.
 For/ P.M.O. 1st M.D. (sgd) C.A. Thelander. Capt.
 10-8-19. Medical Officer in charge of case.

I, having satisfied myself of the general accuracy of this report, concur therewith, except

(sgd) D.E. Trumpy Capt.
Officer in charge of Hospital.

Station 6th A.G.H.

Date 9-8-19.

D.3580/3-19-C.2720-2004



Leahy, John Joseph No. 1997

Next of Kin – Mother – Kate

Age – 26 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair Dark

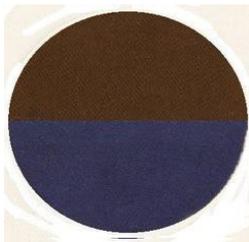
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 1/05/1916 – Clan MacGillvray

Rank – Private

Battalion - 47th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 47th Battalion was raised in Egypt as part of the doubling of the AIF that took part after the evacuation of Gallipoli and before they were deployed to France.



M. 55/404

FR.

25 AUG 1924

Madam,

DESPATCHE

the late No. 1997 Private J. J. LEAHY, 47th Battalion, your son,
the site of his grave in the
Bailleul Communal Cemetery Extension, is officially registered as:-

Plot 3. Row C. Grave 215

Mrs. K. Leahy,
Royal Hotel,
RUEY VALE,
via Anakie.
Queensland.

In Memory of

Private

John Joseph Leahy

1997, 47th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 09 June 1917 Age 28

Son of Cornelius and Katherine Leahy, of Ruby Vale, Queensland. Native of Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Bailleul Communal Cemetery Extension, Nord



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Long, Norman Joseph No. 1602

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs E. Long

Age – 18 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

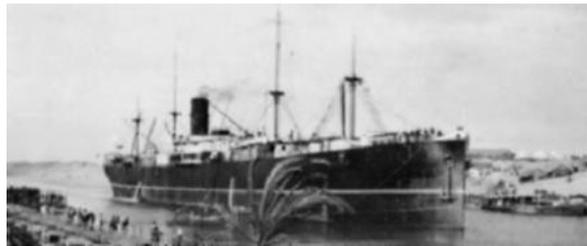
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 30/11/1915 – Suffolk

Rank – Private

Battalion – 5th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 5th Light Horse was raised in Brisbane September 1914, mostly from Queenslanders.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P01121.001

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 1602

Rank Private Name LONG, N.J.

Unit A.A.M.B. 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance
5370

Casualty Wdg. to Aust. per H.S. Ceramic embarked 9/2/19 } duty
C.L. 726/5370 did Cairo 10/2/19 per B.R. 11/2/19 } Det.

Returned to Australia per A. Ceramic Arrived 31/10/19.
to disembark at 1st M.D. list 209 No.

Taken on strength Ceramic Port Said 8/2/19 (Duty)
of Troops Ceramic/5558 Dep Perth 28/2/19 Rec B.R. 3/3/19 No.
Boat List 209 No

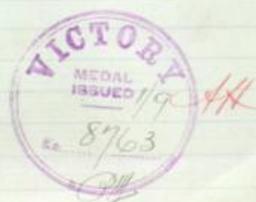
DATE. Form B. 103. Received. PURPOSE.

14 FEB 1919 N.O.K. Advised Returning to Australia. Form 220

10.5.19 Discharged 1st M.D. HW

37/10/19 "W.L." AA9 L.M.D. 1746/554 HW

WAR HISTORY INDEX HW





PTE. E. LOUGHMAN
(2nd L.H.F.A.). Wounded.



Loughman, Edward No.545

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – C. Loughman

Age – 21 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey Green

Hair – Dark Brown

Occupation – Apprentice

Embarkation Date/Transport – 17/11/1914

Rank – Private

Battalion – 2nd Light Horse – Field Ambulance

Religion – Roman Catholic

The 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance supported the 2nd Light Horse Brigade but was under the command of the ANZ Mounted Division.



2nd Australian Light Horse Regiment 1914



Army Form B. 103. Regimental Number 545

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 2nd Field Ambulance

Rank Quartermaster Surname Loughman Christian Name Edward

Religion _____ Age on Enlistment _____ years _____ months.

Enlisted (a) 21.11.17 Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckons from (a) 21.11.17

Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____

Extended { } Re-engaged { } Qualification (b) _____
or Corps Trade and Rate.

Signature of Officer. _____

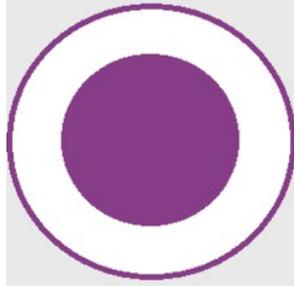
Report		Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received			
		Embarked		
		Disembarked		
<u>27</u>	<u>22.17</u>	<u>10 Parkhouse</u>	<u>3.2.17</u>	<u>ER 9364 9217</u>
<u>28</u>	<u>10.2.17</u>	<u>ACBD Marched in x England, Etaples.</u>	<u>3.2.17</u>	<u>B213 B80/6</u>
<u>29</u>	<u>10.3.17</u>	<u>AGBD Trans to 1st Div AMO Etaples</u>	<u>8 MAR 1917</u>	<u>B 23 B50/10</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>27.12.16</u>	<u>A.P.D. H.Q. Gns Discharged from 5th Amb. Co. Regt. England</u>	<u>18.12.16</u>	<u>ER 707 85019</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>16.3.17</u>	<u>9c 2nd Amb Reformed unit from 2nd Amb Co. Regt. England</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>9/3/17 A5211 B213</u>
<u>31</u>	<u>11/9/17</u>	<u>9c Recon Egypt.</u>	<u>Ref. No 19491 dated 23/9/16</u>	<u>Amend to Recd. Drivers Recon</u>
	<u>HO</u>		<u>to Rank as per request 27/4/16</u>	<u>103/41/14</u>
	<u>24/1/18</u>	<u>9c 2nd Amb With unit</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>24/1/18 55776/51</u>
	<u>23/2/18</u>	<u>" Leave to U.K.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23/2/18 A5240</u>

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or returned into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or return will be entered.
(b) Signature, showing rank, etc.

(M. 51) War Office Form 2716 123 G.S. Form B. 1034. E. 354. (P.T.O.)

Report		Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received			
<u>32</u>	<u>9/3/18</u>	<u>9c 2nd Amb From Leas</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>7/3/18 A5242</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>26/3/18</u>	<u>do (Pte) Appointed Drivers under A.P. 9 order 785</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>9/3/17 A5245</u>
<u>31</u>	<u>14/9/18</u>	<u>" (Pte) appointed Pl. Sgt.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>12/9/18 A5247</u>
<u>33</u>	<u>13.10.18.</u>	<u>O.C. Troops L/C Embarked for Australia via</u>	<u>Havre</u>	<u>13.10.18. 125/903/113.</u>
AUSTRALIAN SECTION, 3RD. ECHELON. G.H.Q., British Expeditionary Force.		for Officer i/c Records.		
<u>33</u>	<u>11.11.18</u>	<u>Ret'd to Australia per O31 special leave 1914</u>	<u>Aug</u>	<u>1914 B 1018 1721/1053.</u>

Capt.,
E. Parker



Loughman, Patrick No. 1888

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Mother – Ellen

Age – 24 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey Green

Hair – Fair

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 1/05/1916 - Clan MacGillvray

Rank – Second Lieutenant

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



Each Division was allocated a Pioneer Battalion, as indicated by the circle patch.



7th REFTS. of the 4th PIONEERS BATT. A.I.F.
 ENOGGERA. 14-11-18. BY R.A. RUDDLE. VALLEY BRISBANE.

B.R. Form No. 9.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

In all communications regimental number, rank, full name, and unit of Soldier referred to are to be stated.

A.R. BASE RECORDS OFFICE.
 VICTORIA BARRACKS.
 MELBOURNE. 14th September, 1918

Dear Madam, I regret to advise you that Private P. Loughman has been reported wounded.

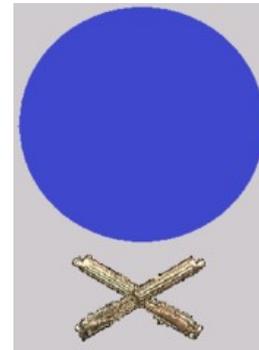
His postal address will be—
 No. 1888 Private P. Loughman,
 41st Battalion,
 Australian Imperial Force,
 Abroad.

Don't fail to send change of your address to Base Records, Melbourne.
 In the absence of further reports it is to be assumed that satisfactory progress is being maintained, but anything later received will be promptly transmitted, **it being clearly understood that if no further advice is forwarded this department has no more information to supply.**

Yours faithfully,

J. McLean Major,
 Officer in Charge, Base Records.

© 1338/7.18.—0.10052.—184.



Loughman, William No. 801

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Mother - Ellen

Age – 26 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Light Brown

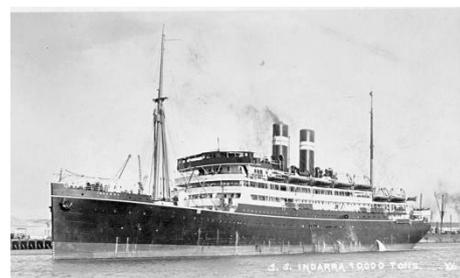
Occupation – Baker

Embarkation Date/Transport – 26/11/1917 – Indarra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun Companies were units attached to the Brigade with the same numeric designation, in this instance, the 12th Brigade.



AUSTRIAN WAR MEMORIAL



REGIMENTAL PHOTOGRAPH
203266

A.I.F. 332.
Army Form B103 Part I.
Service and Casualty
Form.
PART I.
M-4/15-12244.

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

(1) PRESENT UNIT <i>Takodg.</i>		4th. Mch. Gun BATTALION.		(2) Regtl. No. 801.
(3) Present Rank	Pte. <i>2</i> <i>He</i>	(4) SURNAME	LOUGHMAN.	✓
(5) Decorations		(6) Christian Names.	William.	
<i>Ch. S. I.</i> Particulars. <i>SAB 607195</i>				
(7) Date of Enlistment	27/3/17.	(8) Place of Enlistment	Brisbane. Queensland.	
(9) Age on Enlistment	Years 26. Months 11.	(10) Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate	Auth. C.R. / /	
(11) Birthplace	Gympie. Queensland.	(12) Religion	R.C. R.C.	
(14) Trade or Calling	Baker.	(13) If Married	NO.	
(16) Date of Embarkation from Australia	26/11/17.	(15) If an Apprentice	NO	
(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad		(18) Aust. ✓		
(19)		(21) Special Notification Card No.		

Loveday, Eric Lethieullier No. 1583

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Father – Charles Edward

Age – 18 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Light Brown

Occupation – Bank Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 13/02/1915 – Seang Choon

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Church of England



The 9th Battalion was among the first infantry units raised for the AIF during the First World War. It was the first battalion recruited in Queensland, and with the 10th, 11th and 12th Battalions it formed the 3rd Brigade.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P04233.002



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

H15927

W6490/1535.—2,000,000—J. K. & Co., Ltd.—Forms B. 103/1. Army Form B. 103. 1583

Casualty Form—Active Service.

49th BATTALION, A.I.F.

Regiment or Corps 49th BATTALION, A.I.F.

Number 1583 Rank Sergeant Name LOVEDAY, Eric L. LETHICOLLIER

Enlisted (a) 13-4-15 Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckons from (a) _____

Date of promotion to present rank 13-4-16 Date of appointment to lance rank _____ Numerical position on roll of N.C.O.s. _____

Re-engaged _____ Qualification (i) _____

Report Date	From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 35, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
15	B213-2	Joined Unit.	Anzac	6-5-15	
15	B213-6	Promoted Corporal.	Anzac	14-8-15	D.O.10/1367
15	B213-18	To Hospital Sick	Anzac	24-8-15	
15	1st A.C.S.	Admitted & tsfd to	Mudros	24-8-15	C3153
		Admitted "NILE"	Anzac	25-8-15	A6485
15	"NILE"	Debility arrived	Alexandria	27-8-15	A5204
15	1st A.C.H.	Influenza adm	Cairo	28-8-15	A6978
15	do	Transferred to 3rd Aux.H	do	28-8-15	C3110
15	Con.Camp	Admitted	Helouan	18-9-15	0.25 C3411
15	do	Tsfd to Zeitoun X Helouan		26-9-15	C3683 037 121
15	Zeitoun	Proceeding to join M.B.F.X Zeitoun		4-11-15	P977 051 168
15	O.C.Bn.	Rejoined Unit	Gallipoli	17-11-15	B213-30
16	O.C.Tps	Disembarked X "GRAMPIAN" from MUDROS.	Alexandria	4-1-16	D3346

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) e.g., Signaller, Shoeing Smith, etc., etc., also special qualifications in technical Corps duties. I.P.T.O.

In Memory of
Sergeant

Eric Lethieullier Loveday

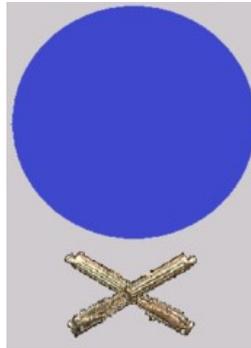
1583, 49th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 04 September 1916

Son of Charles E. and Maud C. Loveday, of Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour
Warloy-Baillon Communal Cemetery Extension



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission



Lynch, James Joseph No. 638

Next of Kin – Sister – Theresa

Age – 21 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Axeman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 11/05/1917 – Ascanius

Rank – Private

Battalion – 13th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun Companies were units attached to the Brigade with the same numeric designation, in this instance, the 13th Brigade.

Army Form B. 103-II
Part II

(SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM Part II).

Regiment or Corps 44th. Battalion Regimental Number 638a
 *Substantive Rank Pte Surname LYNCH Christian Names James, Joseph
 *Acting Rank _____
 (* To be entered in pencil to facilitate alteration.)

To be folded on this line.
 Nothing to be written in this margin.
 W. 189 - PP1150 50000 5/18 C.W.P.C. (449)

(A) Report		(B) Authority of Part II. of Orders	(C) Record of promotions, appointments, reductions, casualties, transfers, postings, &c. All acting as well as substantive promotions to be shown, for method of entry of which see A.C.L. 1916 of 1917. Corps and unit to which transferred and posted to be invariably named.	(D) Place of casualty	(E) Date of promotion, reduction, reversion, casualty, &c.	(F) Remarks, and initials and rank of an officer
			O.C. Troops "A.11" embarked at	MELBOURNE	11/5/17	
			Disembarked at	DEVONPORT	20/7/17	
22/7/17	13th. T. Btn.	H/In from Aust. ex "A.11"		CODFORD	20/7/17	DD. 31/633E
12/9/17	13th. Eng. Btn.	H/In from Group Hosp. Codford		"	4/8/17	
11/9/17	13th. T. Btn.	Sick to Group Hosp. (COGABLES)		"	11/9/17	
23/9/17	13th. T. Btn.	H/In from Group Hosp. Codford		"	17/9/17	
4/12/17	13th. T. Btn.	Proc: O/Sea to France to reinf. 44th. Bn.		SOUTHAMPTON	4/12/17	DD. 52/E. of 15-12-17.
17/12/17	3rd. A.D. B. Co.	Marched in from England		ROUELLES	5/12/17	
17/12/17	3rd. A.D. B. Co.	Marched Out to Unit		ROUELLES	9/12/17	
15/12/17	C. O. 44th. Bn.	Taken on strength of 44th. Bn.		FIELD	10/12/17	DD. 59/641.
6/7/18	C. O. 44th. Bn.	Killed in Action		FIELD	4/7/18	DD. 29/2809 V.L. 770.

Australian Section,
 3rd. Echelon, G.H.Q., B.E.F.,
 21-8-18.

(Sgt) H.T. Crawford, Capt.
 for Officer I/O Records

Binned

B4394

So HELP ME, GOD.

James Joseph Lynch
 Signature of Person Enlisted.

Taken and subscribed at BRISBANE in
 the State of QUEENSLAND
 this Fifteenth day
June 1916, before me—

Attesting Officer
 Signature of Attesting Officer.

*A person enlisting who objects to taking an oath may make an affirmation in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Act, and the above form must be amended accordingly. All amendments must be initialed by the Attesting Officer.

MacDonnell, Neil Thomas No. 94

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Father – James Vincent

Age – 21 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair- Brown

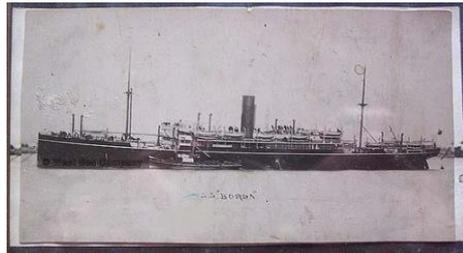
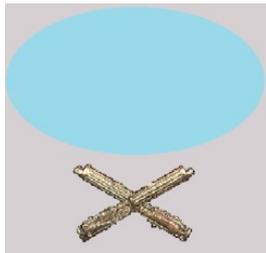
Occupation – Solicitors Apprentice

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 – Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 11th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun Companies were units attached to the Brigade with the same numeric designation, in this instance, the 11th Brigade.





In Memory
GUNNER
NEIL MACDONNELL
KILLED IN FRANCE
MARCH 17TH 1917.
PRAY FOR HIM.

CERTIFICATE OF ATTESTING OFFICER.

6

Date	From whom received	B. 212, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Casualty	Reason from Army Form B. 212, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
15.3.17	G.O.C. 3rd Dn.	Wounded in Action	Field	14.3.17	V.L.292-21.3.17 A.T.10029
17.3.17	11th A.F.Amb.	G.S.W. Chest, R. Arm, and left Ankle Admitted	do	14.3.17	A.K. 981/59
21.3.17	2nd A.C.C. Station	G.S.W. Chest (penetrating) R. Arm and Leg Admitted	do	14.3.17	A.K. 981/62
17.3.17	do.	DIED OF WOUNDS-G.S.W. Chest (penetrating) and R. Arm and L. Leg.	do	17.3.17	V.L.294-22.3.17 D.O. 11/540 A.T. 10072
17.3.17	do	Will be buried in Military Cemetery, Trois Arbres			A.T. 10072
	D. G. R. 4 9027.4	Trois Arbres Steenwerck 1 mile E. of Steenwerck 3 1/2 mls W.N.W. of Armentieres.			P/P. 142368
	ANZAC SECTION 3rd ECHELON G.H.Q. British Expeditionary Force 4th April, 1917.				Lieut. Officer i/c Records.

Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him to 11th Machine Gun Coy.

Date 13/5/16

Place Bhermade Queensland

D.377/4.15.—C.4677.

A. Patterson Capt
Commanding 11th M G Coy.

In Memory of

Private

Neil Thomas Joseph Byrnes MacDonnell

94, 11th Coy., Australian Machine Gun Corps who died on 17 March 1917 Age 18

Son of James Vincent MacDonnell and Mary Teresa MacDonnell, of South Side, Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerck



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

MacDonnell, Valentine Vincent

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Father – James Vincent

Age – 18 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Bank Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 4/05/1916 – Seang Choon

Rank – Private

Battalion – 5th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 5th Light Horse Regiment was raised in Brisbane, September 1914, almost entirely from men who had enlisted in Queensland.



Station 6th. A.G.H.

AUSTRALIAN



DUNLUCK CASTLE.

MILITARY FORCES.

A.M. Form D2.

(For use in Australia.)
Revised 1.4.19.

Date 31-8-19

MEDICAL REPORT ON AN INVALID.

1. Number 2650 2. Rank L/Cpl. 3. Name MacDONNELL V.V.
4. Unit 2 I.H. att. Canteens 5. Age 25 6. Trade or Occupation Solicitor
7. Place of Enlistment Brisbane 7A. Date of Enlistment 25-11-15
8. Disability in respect of which invaliding is proposed Malaria

MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CASE. (Soldier's own statement must be carefully recorded as such, and signed by him.)

9. Date and place of origin of disability Oct. 1918 Amman Date of arrival from overseas 31-8-19
10. Date and place where disability first caused man to become a Casualty
11. Essential facts of Medical History (including causation)

First attack B.T. Malaria Oct. 1918 at Amman - several relapses - another attack during past months - Tab. report P.V. present

12. State whether disability was (a) Due to Military Service, (b) Aggravated by Military Service, or (c) Independent of Military Service; (d) Due to, or aggravated by, want of proper care on man's part, intemperance, misconduct, &c.

13. What is his present condition and progress?

Still suffers.

14. If the disability is an injury, state whether it was caused (a) in action, (b) on field service, (c) on duty, (d) off duty

15. If a Court of Inquiry was held, state place, date, and opinion

16. Was an operation performed? If so, what?

17. Was an operation advised, and declined?

18. In the case of loss or decay of teeth—Was it due to, aggravated by, or independent of, Military Service?

19. Give particulars of any other disabilities existing

20. Do you recommend discharge as permanently unfit for general service? **Yes**

(SGI) M.L. CAMERON CAPT.

Medical Officer in charge of case.

I, having satisfied myself of the general accuracy of this report, concur therewith, except

(SGD) D.G. TRUMPY CAPT.

Officer in charge of Hospital.

Station

6th. A.G.H.

Date

31-8-19

D.1580/5.19.—CASE—2833.

MacDonnell, Leonard Francis No. 1627

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Father – James Vincent

Age – 18 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

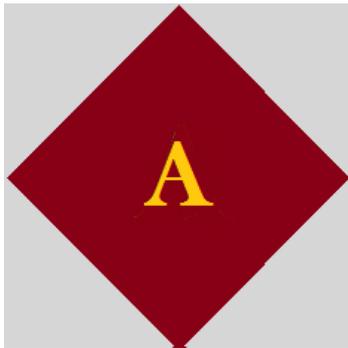
Occupation – University Student

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/06/1915

Rank – Second Lieutenant

Battalion – 26th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 7th Field Ambulance was the Field Ambulance Company that served the 7th Brigade of the 2nd Division which comprised the 25th (Qld) 26th (Qld / Tas) 27th (SA) and 28th (WA) Battalions.



1624.
Cpl.
26.4.0m.

Entitled to 1914/15 Star.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Surname Mac-Donnell

Christian Names Leonard Francis.

Statement of Service.

Rank	Unit	Date of Appointment to A.I.F.	Date of Subsequent Promotion	Reference to Commonwealth Gazette and other Authority
2/Lieut.	Inf. Regts. 26 th Btm.	3/8/17.		CG Hist 2/4. G.L. 4330/55/9.

Casualties.

DECEASED			SICK OR WOUNDED				RETIRED		
Date	Place	Cause	Date	Place	Nature	Returned to duty	Date	Cause	Authority
4-10-17		Killed in action PWSH G.M. 113. C.M. 1912.							
No. of Grave	Cemetery	Name of Clergyman							
									CG 10766/28/6.

Personal.

Civil Occupation	Date and Place of Birth	Married or Single	Relationship, Name and Address of Next of Kin	Remarks

In Memory of
Second Lieutenant

Leonard Francis MacDonnell

26th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 04 October 1917 Age 21

Son of James Vincent MacDonnell, and Mary Teresa MacDonnell, of South Side, Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour
Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Madden, William John No. 3379

Next of Kin – Mother – Stephanie

Age – 18 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Engine Cleaner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 4/05/1916 – Seang Bee

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne.



THE CHIEF PAYMASTER.

**ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS,
A. I. F.**

MG
A 33825

Non Effective Statement.

Reg. No. 3379 Rank _____ Fte. Name MADDEN W.J. Unit 47th Btn

Military District _____ (1) Unit at _____ Date of _____
On Enlistment _____ Embarkation 15th Btn Embarkation _____ M.A. _____

TRANSFERS.	Date	Reference
Joined 47th Btn	6.3.16	D01/187 30.3.16

PROMOTIONS, APPOINTMENTS and REVERSIONS.	Date	Reference
NIL		

FORFEITURES, CRIMES, V.D., Etc.	Date	Reference
<u>CRIME</u> Drunk in Camp at 10.20		D018/1828
<u>AWARD</u> Fined 2/6	30.4.16	B2069 AL1555

CAUSE OF BECOMING NON EFFECTIVE, WITH DATE OF CASUALTY.	Date	Reference
Returned to Australia per "A 64" for DISCHARGE (Mitral endocarditis)	27.7.17	LR 6432 DO 57/E 15.8.17

COMPILED FROM INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS OFFICE

ON THE 7.9.17

DM

Officer i/c Non Effective Records.



Madden, James Joseph No. 3468

Next of Kin – Mother – Stephanie

Age – 30 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Fair

Occupation – Slate layer

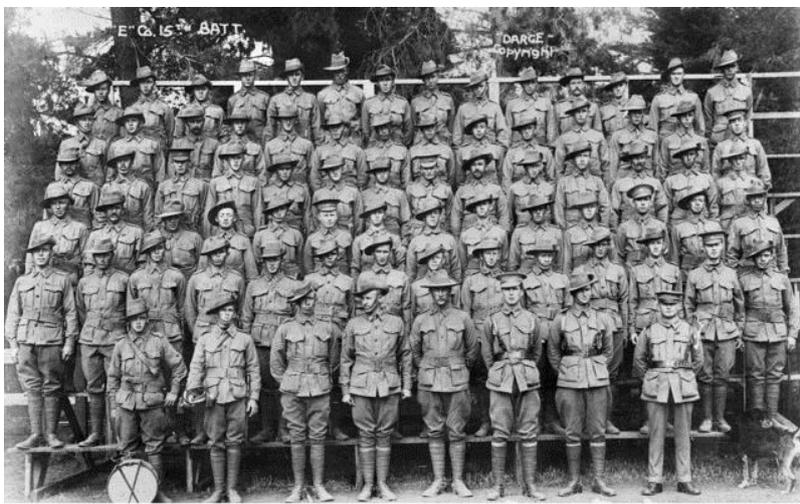
Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/10/1915 – Seang Bee

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

The 15th Battalion consisted of men from Queensland and Tasmania and was raised in Melbourne.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A03577

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

3468

13/3/24 Died after Discharge in G. Inst

8/9/47

Private Name *Madden. J. J.*

45th Bn *44th Battalion late 15th Battalion*

Wounded Capt. 355/6954 F. D. L. M. 1/9/16 Inst

Discharged ex 3rd Lt. Gen. Hpl. to Tidworth I.B. 6/1/21

Wounded 2 occ. gassed D.I.B. 2436/1277 dated London 2nd received B. R.I.S. 4/18

Shelton 477 Warwickshire embarked 5/4/19

372 5869^H London 9/4/19 Sea, B.R. 14/4/19 Remobilised

DATE.	Form B. 103. Received	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
-------	-----------------------	----------	----------

9 - 1918	N. O. K. Advised Wounded		
20 1918	N. O. K. Advised Wounded	<i>20cc Gaps</i>	
1919	N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia	<i>Form 10</i>	

Warwickshire
 Returned to Australia per A. *28.5.19* *Just 250. &*
 Disembarked *3* M. D. *&*
 Discharged *1* M. D. *&*

1914/1915 Star issued B.R.M. 43/1229/1584/1918

WAR HISTORY INDEX



X
LIST.

Madden, James Philip No. 1199

Next of Kin – Cousin – Chrissie O'Connor

Age – 22 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

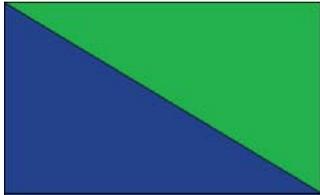
Hair – Dark

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 4/10/1915 – Mashobra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 11th Light Horse



The formation of the 4th Light Horse Brigade, and the 11th Light Horse Regiment as part of it was announced on the 11th February 1915.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P01361.003



REL36252

Army Form B. 103.

6th Reinforcements.

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 11th. Light Horse Regiment A.I.F. Regimental Number 1199
 Rank Trooper Surname MADDEN Christian Name James Philip
 Religion _____ Age on Enlistment _____ years _____ months.
 Enlisted (a) 22.5.15. Terms of Service (a) War & 4 mos. Service reckons from (a) 22.5.15.
 Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____
 Extended () Re-engaged () Qualification (b) _____
 or Corps Trade and Rate P.B. 238704
 Signature of Officer i/c Records. _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 32, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 32, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked ... Disembarked...			
1	22.2.16. 11th L.H.	Marched into 11th L.H.	Heliopolis	22.2.16.	AP4929
2	12.3.16. "	Taken on strength "A" Sq.	do	9.3.16.	AP5916 12/1653
3	30.4.16. "	Marched into C.T.&G.B.D.	Tel-el-Kebir	26.4.16.	D7578
4	17.5.16. "	Marched into Serapeum	do	17.5.16.	AD7969
5	2.3.18. "	Took Camp, Tel-el-Kebir	Belah	26.2.18	LH9265 DO 12/601
6	16.3.18. "	From Camp	E.E.Y.	27/3/18	LH9265 DO 12/601
7	13.4.18. "	Took Camp, Jerusalem	E.E.Y.	6.4.18	LH11893
8	20/5/18. "	Rejoined Unit x R Camp		18/7/18	LH11905 CR
9	14.9.18. 11th L.H. Regt	Back to Hospital		7.9.18	LH12792
10	14.9.18. 76 CCLk	Debility	Adm. Transfer	7.9.18 8.9.18	LH12792 PC934

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Shoeing-smith, &c.
 (D.2020) W 12012-5156 J. P. & Co., Ltd. Form. B. 103. [P.T.O.]

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 32, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 32, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
9.9.18	Walter Hoop	Debility	Adm. Transfer	9.9.18	AR 4113
10.9.18	Walter Hoop	Debility	Adm. Transfer	10.9.18	AR 4114
10.9.18	Walter Hoop	Debility	Adm. Transfer	10.9.18	AR 4059
22/12/18	Home Roll	Embarked for Australia per H.Y. Leicestershire x Lurg	Lurg	22/12/18	DO 601-
		(Australian Head Quarters Coy. 1)	Walter Hoop		Lieut.
		E.E.Y.			for C/o Records.

Maguire, Francis Fergus No. 1405

Next of Kin – Father – Francis

Age – 32 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Dark Brown

Occupation – Carter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 23/10/1915 – Hawkes Bay

Rank – Private

Battalion – 7th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 7th Light Horse Regiment was raised in Sydney in October 1914 from men who had enlisted in New South Wales, and became part of the 2nd Light Horse Brigade.



DEFENCE
R.R.
40017



1405

Pte

Maguire J J

7 L HURREINFTS 7th L.H.

Seriously ill Haemorrhoids wsm D 173/5257

D^o 20/2/16 H

Haemorrhoids not eased 16/2/16 Sgt G. G. G. (E) 13/5276 B

24/2/16 NOK advised: Seriously ill

24 2 16 In Hospital & bed.

151 Removed from seriously ill list week ending 26.2.16 wsm D 184/5328^e

Dated 27.2.16 H

1/3/16 NOK advised: Removed from Seriously ill List.

154 Progressing favourably. wsm D 194/5407^e dt. 4/3/16 H

9.3.16 N. O. K. Advised Progressing favourably.

151. Progressing favourably wsm D 209/5475^e dt. 14/3/16

16.3.16 N. O. K. Advised Still progressing favourably.

152 Convalescent wsm 229/5533^e Dated about 17/3/16

N. O. K. Advised 21/3/16 Convalescent

16.2.16 admitted to 2nd A.G.H. Haemorrhoids 26/2/16 Sgt G. G. G. (E) 13/5276 B

25.2.16 Haemorrhoids. transferred to 3rd A.G.H. 26/2/16 Sgt G. G. G. (E) 13/5276 B

24.3.16 Discharged ex Montoya to O/S Base. Class 'A' 16 D 14 R. Baird 5416 E.L.D.

Maher, John No. 7736

Next of Kin – Stepmother – Catherine

Age – 32 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

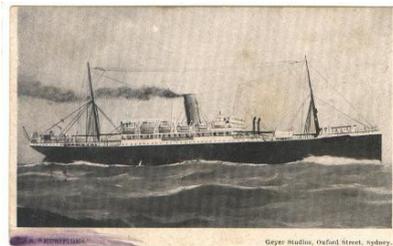
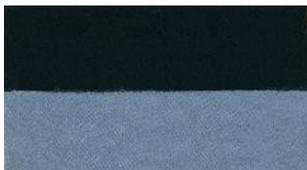
Hair – Brown

Occupation – Postman

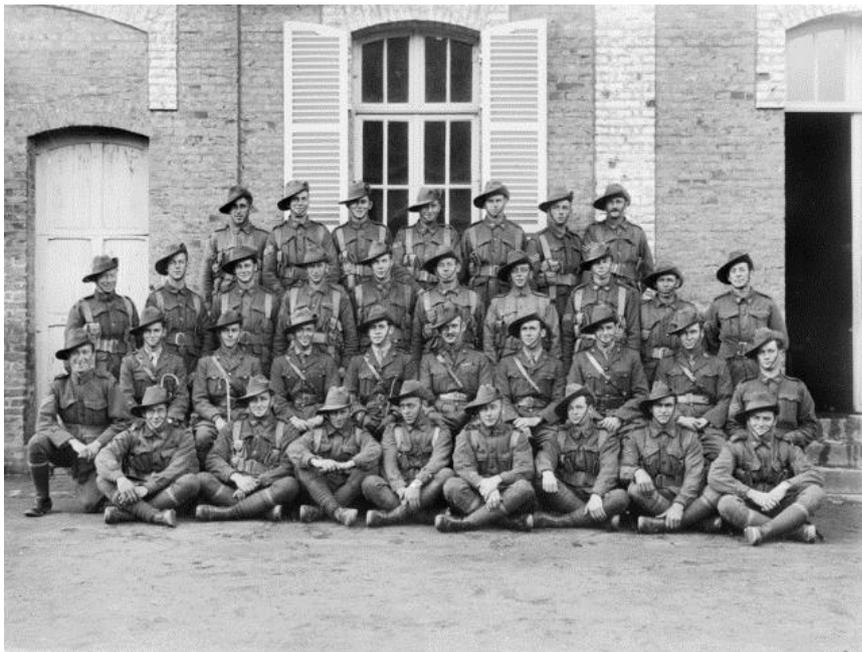
Embarkation Date/Transport – 31/10/1917 – Euripides

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer' or smaller States.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E03663



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E02045

A.I.F. Army Form B103 Part I. Service and Casualty Form. PART I. 200 a-8/18-1214.		(1) 139. PRESENT UNIT	15th BTN	(2) Regt No. 7756A
(3) Present Rank	PTE	(4) SURNAME	MAHER	
(5) Decorations		(6) Christian Names.	John	
<u>Particulars.</u>				
(7) Date of Enlistment	16. 2. 17	(8) Place of Enlistment	Brisbane. Q'land	
(9) Age on Enlistment	32. Years 1 Months	(10) Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate	Auth. C.R.	Years Months / /
(11) Birthplace	CYMPIE Q'land Australia	(12) Religion	R C	
(14) Trade or Calling	Postman	(13) If Married	No	
(16) Date of Embarkation from Australia	31. 10. 17	(15) If an Apprentice	No	
(18)		(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad	AUST ✓	
(19)		(21) Special Notification Card No.		
(20)				
(22)				

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

A. 17940

Mahoney, Patrick Joseph No. 20842

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 24 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

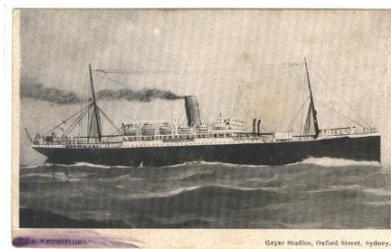
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport - 31/10/1917 – Euripides

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Field Artillery

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Field Artillery Brigade formed in Egypt in early 1916 to support the newly raised 3rd Division,



MAHONEY		Patrick Joseph (Gnr)	20842	33rd Bty.
WAR GRAVITY SCHEDULE		Other Names	Regimental No.	9th F.A.B.
PURPORT.		1 / M / 3 / 28	1st MD.	Unit.
Embarked at Sydney per H.M.A.T. A8 Argyllshire 11/5/16.				AUTHORITY.
6/1/17. TFD TO 3rd AUST. DIVL ARTY DETAILS.				BEFO 1/2-17
6/1/17. Taken on strength of 3rd Aust. Divn. Arty Details from 9th F.A. Bde				LDN 1/2-17
4/2/17. TFD TO 12th (ARMY) FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE.				BEFO 5/4-17
29/12/16. Proceeding Overseas to France ex Southampton.				LDN 1/18-17
24.1.17. Apptd. Driver to complete estab. Not prev. promulgated.				BEFO. 38/6-17
8.3.18. To Hospital sick (IS)				BEFO. 12/5-18
1.9.18. Adm. L of C. Hosp Sick. sts Dvr. 12th F.A.B (DCL)				BEFO. 37/4-18.
31.8.18. To Hos. Sick. sts Dvr. 12th F.A.B D(OL)				BEFO. 37/3-18.
20.9.18. Disch to A.G.E.D. from L of C. Hos. sts Dvr. 12th F.A.B (DCL)				BEFO. 40/5-18.
13.10.18. Rejd. 12th F.A.B sts Dvr. (DCL)				BEFO. 43/7-18.
23.3.18. Rejd. 12th F.A.B from Sick. France. (DCL)				BEFO. 14/2-18.

D 825/16. - C. 2024.

PURPORT.	AUTHORITY.
11.2.18. To Hos. Sick. sts Dvr. 12th Army Bde. A.F.A (DCL)	BEFO. 8/1-18.
26.2.18. Rejd. 12th Army Bde A.F. from Sick. (DCL)	BEFO. 10/3-18.
12/1/19 Rejd. 12th Army Bde A.F. Arty. ex Hosp. (Sts Dvr.)	AW DO 22/103-19
14.6.19. Dis to Tng Depot Diptheria.	IL IB. 757/15-19.
28.5.19. Adm to M.H. Tidworth Diptheria.	IL IB. 746/86-19
29.3.19. Adm to 1st A.D.H. No.42.	IL IB. 706/30-19.
31.3.19. Dis from hospital to C.T. D P' house No.4.2 Sts 12th A.B.A.	
2084.	IL IB. 716/23-19.



Mahoney, Robert No. 862

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Father – Simon

Age – 20 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes –

Hair –

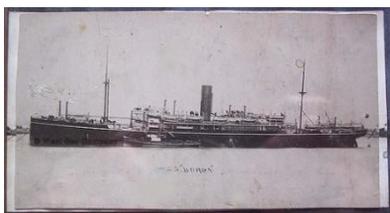
Occupation – Station Hand

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 – Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 42nd Infantry

The 42nd Battalion was raised at Enoggera Camp Queensland.



Transferred to
Died 23-11-50 after discharge w/s dw Capt 7/3/51

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. *802*
 Rank *1st Lt* ~~Capt~~ Name **MAHONEY R.**
 Unit **42nd BTN**

Casualty WOUNDED *C.I.B. 2891 2931 dated London 2-5-18 Received B. R. 5-5-18 M.C.S.*
2 Lt Left Leg **SEVERE, ADMITTED** *24/18 to 14 Southern Gen. Hosp*
Wings, North Section **WSML 710** *dated London 2/18 Received B. R. 2/18*
Progressing favorably **WSML 26 7653** *dated London 2/18 Received B. R. 3/18*
WSML 739 1077 *dated London 7/18 Received B. R. 12-15-18*
F. Q. W. Left Buttock *Physical condition not stated* *Adm. 7.10.18 Adm. Bethnal Green*
WSML 2891 3025 dated London 10/18 Received 14.10.18
Relg. to ship per H. J. Morwada embarked 4.1.19.
C.I.B. 23157 5223 dated London 17.1.19 Rec. B.R. 21.1.19. Invalid
Returned to Australia per A Morwada List 204 003 9/19
Disembarked 20.2.19 2nd M. D. Boat to 1 in 10 500 R.N.P.

DATE	PURPORT	REF. NO.
	Form B. 103. Received	
MAY 7 1918	N. O. K. Advised Wounded	
MAY 13 1918	N. O. K. Advised in Hospital	
JUN 5 1918	N. O. K. Advised progressing favorably.....	
JUN 20 1918	N. O. K. Advised Convalescing	
17 OCT 1918	M. O. K. Advised in Hospital	
30 JAN 1919	N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia, Form <i>8.</i>	
9.4.19	Discharged <i>1st</i> M. D. <i>Pro</i>	
20/2/19	"WILL" to <i>PTAGI</i> M. D. <i>44/119.</i>	
	WAR HISTORY INDEX	
	<i>Adm. + Victory per R.P.N. 1303</i>	
	<i>11/10/32</i>	

Martin, John Edward No.2157

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs. F. Martin

Age - 22 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

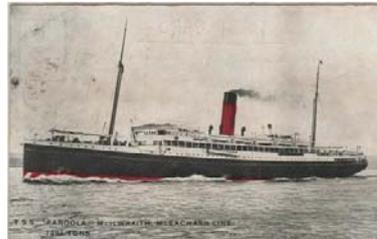
Hair – Fair

Occupation – Stockman

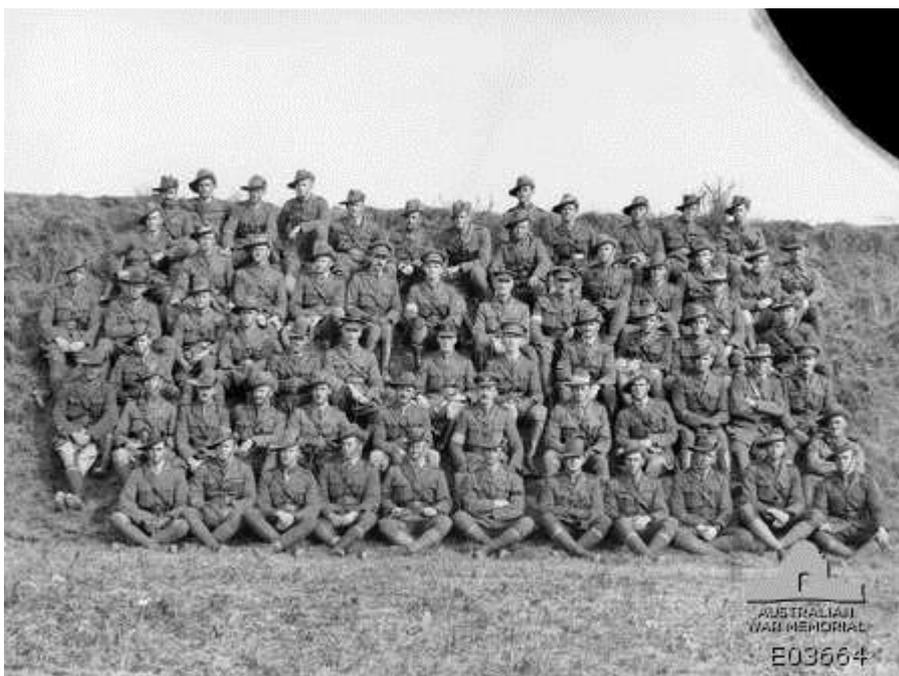
Embarkation Date/Transport – 12/06/1915 – Karoola

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer" or smaller States.



Transferred to

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

DISCHARGED

D

No. 2154

B 1668/86
PUBLIC WORK SERVICE
LEAVE GRATUITY PASSED

Rank: *Pte* Name: **MARTIN, J. E.**

MAR 14 1918
A/c. No. 17456

Unit: *49th Battalion. C 16864e States 4th m gun Coy.*

1st Casualty Seriously ill pneumonia wsm 26/11/16 London

Progressing favourably wsm 28/11/16 Dischd London 30/11/16

*Pneumonia. Condition not stated. Cam: 23/11/16 3rd Lond Gen Hosp
WJML 283/7688J. 2nd Com. 30.11.16/15*

*Convalescent WJML 294/7718 B. 2d Lond 6/12/16
Returning to Australia per R.M.S. routes left Capetown 19/11/18
A.I. 7 Depot 79/1326 of D¹ Capetown 23/11/18 Recd RR 27.11.18*

DATE.	N. O. K. S-Rec.	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
-------	-----------------	----------	----------

22 NOV 1916	N. O. K.	Advised seriously ill... <i>pneumonia</i>	
4 DEC 1916	N. O. K.	Advised progressing favorably.....	
7 DEC 1916	N. O. K.	Advised in Hospital 23.11.16 <i>Pneumonia</i>	
10 DEC 1916	N. O. K.	Advised Convalescent	
APR 30 1918	N. O. K.	Advised returning to Australia, Form <i>486</i>	
13.7.18		Returned to Australia per A <i>R.M.S. routes (change) from Chitina</i>	
14.2.19		Disembarked 2nd M. D. 12/5/18 for 1st M. D. <i>Larungita</i>	
		Discharged. 1st M. D. <i>9/12/18 136/15</i>	
		"WILL" to <i>A.A.G. 1st M. D. 4/31/12</i>	

1914/1915 Star issued B.R.M. 43/1229/ *9/85 H*

17.4.20 Proceedings of Courts Martial filed in Attorney's office
16.10.20 do do 6276 bar
do do 20470 bar
WAR HISTORY IND *W*



LIST.

DAFIS 10-1042-104

McAuliffe, Daniel No. 2455

Next of Kin – Father – Denis

Age – 20 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Flaxen

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/08/1915 – Shropshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the “outer” or smaller States.



Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 2455

Rank Driver Name McAULIFFE D.

Unit 11th F.A.B. Co

Casualty W. O. K. to Aust. for H. T. "Cluny Castle" embarked 23/3/19 Demobilised G.D.

C.I.D.L. 5555/5750 F. did London 26/3/19 Nov. B.R. 4/4/19

Returned to Australia per A. "Cluny Castle"
Disembarked H. M. D. 21-5-19 for 1st M.G. list 238-167

DATE

Form B, 103. Received

PURPORT.

14 APR 1919

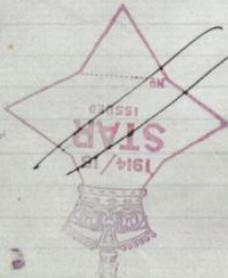
N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia, Form 1516

C. M. Form 7 Returned to Unit Officer Authorized Unit 707^o 1/2/65 188

Discharged at M. D.

1914/1915 Star Issued B.R.M. 43/1229/..... 1215 188

WAR HISTORY INDEX



McAuliffe, Michael John No. 9044

Next of Kin – Father – Denis

Age – 23 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

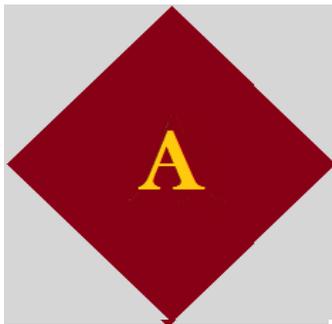
Occupation – Engine Driver

Embarkation Date/Transport – 31/01/1916 – Wardilla

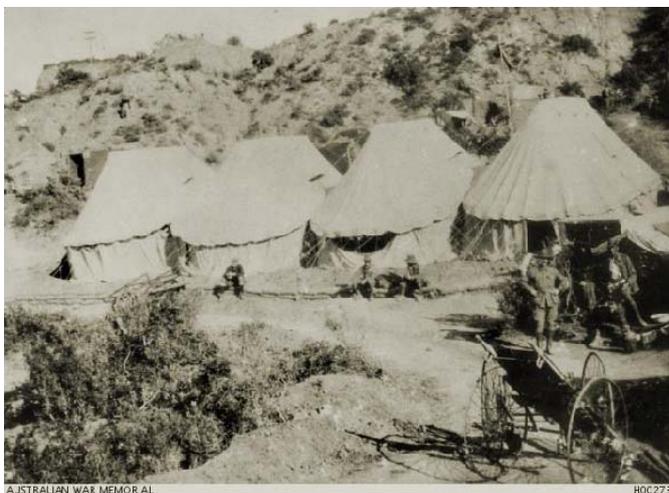
Rank – Private

Battalion - 7th Field Ambulance

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 7th Field Ambulance was the Field Ambulance Company that served the 7th Brigade of the 2nd Division which comprised the 25th (Qld) 26th (Qld / Tas) 27th (SA) and 28th (WA) Battalions.





A.I.F. 29
Army Form B103 Part I.
Service and Casualty Form.
PART I.
200 A-4/15-12244.

(1) PRESENT UNIT	7th FIELD AMB.		(2) Regtl. No.	9044
(3) Present Rank	Cpl.	(4) SURNAME	MCAULIFFE	
(5) Decorations	"M.M."	(6) Christian Names.	Michael John	
<u>Particulars.</u>				
(7) Date of Enlistment	9/9/15		(8) Place of Enlistment	Brisbane, Q'land.
(9) Age on Enlistment	23 Years 8 Months	(10) Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate	Auth. C. R.	Years / Months /
(11) Birthplace	Gympie, Q'land.		(12) Religion	R.C.
(14) Trade or Calling	Engine Driver		(13) If Married	No
(16) Date of Embarkation from Australia	31/1/16		(15) If an Apprentice	No
(18)		(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad	Aust. ✓	
(19)		(21) Special Notification Card No.		
(22)				

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

R16025

McCann, Edward No. 61444

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs. James McCann

Age – 25 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Fireman Railway

Embarkation Date/Transport – 31/08/1918 – Barambah

Rank – Private

Battalion -1st – 7th Reinforcements (16th Infantry)

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 16th Battalion AIF was raised from 16 September 1914, six weeks after the outbreak of the First World War.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E00833

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

DISCHARGE IN U.K.

No. 61244 Rank Pte. OF Pte. Surname MCCANN
 (In block letters.)
 Other Names Edward
 Unit A.A.S.C. Details
 Allottee and Relationship Am Mc Cann mother
 Address 132 Raglan Rd
North Perth WA
 Allotment per day 3/6
 Trade or Profession Fireman Railways
 Place of Birth Gympie Qld. Aust.
 Age on Enlistment 25 yrs 4 mos
 Date of Embarkation 11/6/18 31.8.18.
 Date 18/9/19 Signature W. J. Smith
 for O.i/c Records.

I certify that there is no medical objection to the discharge of this man
 in U.K.

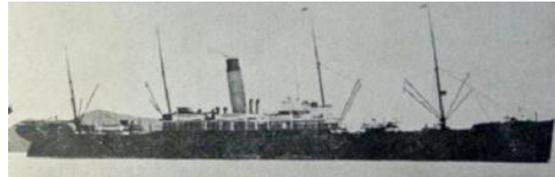
Date 23.9.19 Signature W. J. Davis
 as D.M.S. W. J. Davis

- I Certify that in this application there is good evidence that:—
- (a) Applicant's services are not required.
 - (b) Applicant has no dependents in Australia, or his dependents are agreeable to his discharge in U.K.
 - (c) It would be necessary for applicant to again leave Australia if he were discharged there.
 - (d) Applicant is able to maintain himself in U.K. or elsewhere if discharged.

Date 23/9/19 Signature Katey Capt
 L.D.I.

Recommendation of 5.D. no objection
 Date 24/9/19 Signature J. H. Humpsh
 for CPM

Recommendation of I.D.
 Date..... Signature.....



McCann, James No. 5756

Next of Kin – Wife – Alice

Age – 26 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair - Light Brown

Occupation – Telephone Linesman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 18/07/1915 - Seang Bee

Rank – Private

Battalion – 16th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 16th Battalion was raised to become the fourth Battalion of the fourth Brigade in the 1st Division.

Specimen Sign

Army Form B. 103

Report		Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.213, Army Form A.36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received			
21-4-17	CO Bn B213	Missing in action	Field	11-4-17 D9/16 VL 531 D/026/2605
30-10-17	do C of B	Previously reported Missing	do	11-4-17 19/530/11 VL 525
		Now reported killed in action	do	11-4-17 D/O 65/6512
		ANZAC SECTION 3RD BATTALION, C. I. G. R. E. F		11-4-17 S. H. CRAWFORD Lieut., Officer i/o Records

Signature of Person Enlisted.

Taken and subscribed at Perth in
the State of W.A.
this 2 day March of
1916 before me—

B. Williams Lieut
Signature of Attesting Officer.

*A person enlisting who objects to taking an oath may make an affirmation in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Act, and the above form must be amended accordingly. All amendments must be initialed by the Attesting Officer.

In Memory of

Private

James McCann

5756, 16th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 11 April 1917 Age 28

Son of James and Ann McCann; husband of Alice F. McCann, of 15, Palmerston St., Perth, Western Australia.

Remembered with Honour

Villers-Bretonneux Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

McCarthy, John Joseph No. 2521

Next of Kin – Sister – Mrs. Con Walker

Age – 34 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Horse Breaker

Embarkation Date/Transport – 26/09/1914 –Pera

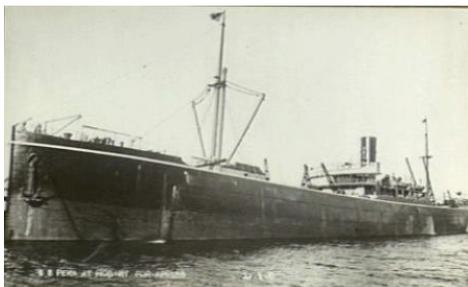
Rank – Driver

Battalion – 5th Divisional Ammunition Column

Religion – Roman Catholic



In post 19th Century conventional warfare, artillery was a dominant component of military Combat power. The nature, range and effect of artillery fire dominated the battlefields of the Western Front in particular on a scale that has rarely been rivalled since.



McCormick, Jeremiah Joseph No. 2459

Next of Kin – Father - Jeremiah

Age – 30 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Light Brown

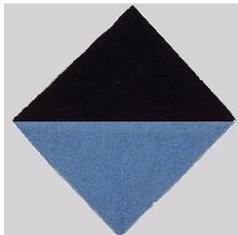
Occupation – School Teacher

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/10/1915 – Warilda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised in Enoggera, in early 1915, to form the first Battalion of the 7th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



A

136873

TRANSFERRED TO

9 B Co

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. *2459* Name *Mr J. Cormack Jerimah Joseph*

Unit *25th Battalion*

Joined on *23. 8. 15*

61

*5th Reinf
25th Battalion*

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name? ... *Jerimah Joseph Mr. Cormack*
2. In or near what Parish or Town were you born? ... near the Town of *Gympie* in the County of *Queensland*
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) ... *Yes*
4. What is your age? ... *30 1/2 years*
5. What is your trade or calling? ... *School Teacher*
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? ... *No*
7. Are you married? ... *No*
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated) ... *"Father" Jerimah Mr. Cormack
Cootharaba Rd
Gympie
Queensland*
9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power? ... *No*
10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as Incurable and Worthless, or on account of Conviction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy? ... *No*
11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge ... *No*
12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? ... *Yes*
13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? ... *No*
14. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)—Do you understand that no separation allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach eight shillings per day? ... *✓*
15. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever? ... *Yes*

Jerimah Joseph Mr. Cormack do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than ~~two-fifths~~ *three-fifths* of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my ~~wife~~ *wife and children*.

Date *23. 8. 15*

J. J. Cormack
Signature of person enlisted.

* This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age.
† Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

McCormack, Charles No. 6372

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Edith

Age – 21 years

Appearance – Eyes –

Hair –

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 23/11/1916 – Hororata

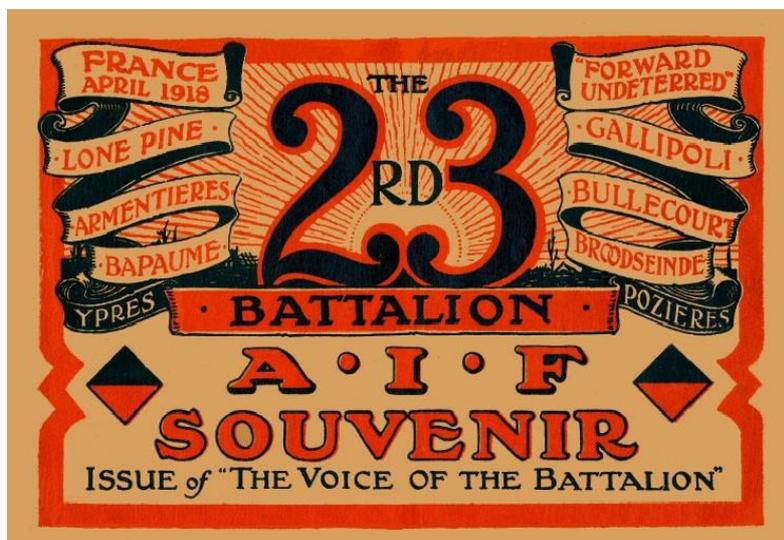
Rank – Private

Battalion – 23rd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 23rd Battalion was raised at Broadmeadows Melbourne, early 1915, to form the third Battalion of the 6th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



McCormack, Malachy James No. 5823

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 20 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Red

Occupation – Shop Assistant

Embarkation date/Transport – 4/05/1916 – Seang Choon

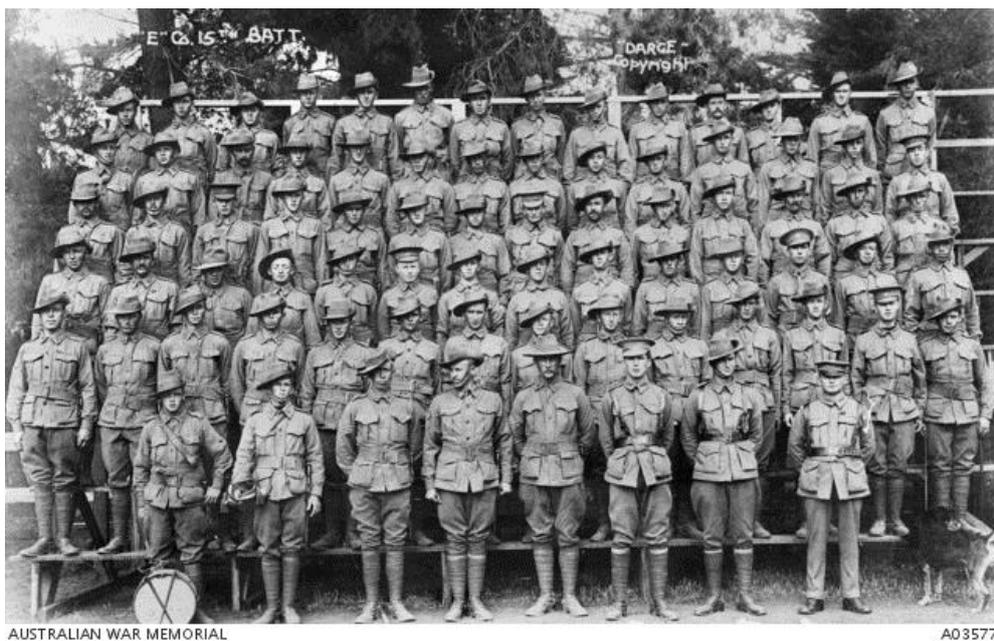
Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne, as the third Battalion of the 4th Brigade.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A03577



B.R. Form No. 11

In all communications regimental number, rank, full name, and unit of Soldier referred to are to be stated.

BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
VICTORIA BARRACKS,
MELBOURNE. 8th November, 1919.

To Commanding Officer,
5th Light Horse Regt.,
Drill Hall,
GYMPIE, QLD.

P.A. in Sheet ✓

With reference to your Memo No. 19/28/41, dated 20/10/19,
Forwarded under separate cover Record Book (A.M. Form M. 7), with A.I.F.
service entered, relating to No. 5823, Pte. M. J. McCORMACK,
4th Machine Gun Battalion,
Australian Imperial Force, formerly of your Command,
Discharged 20th August, 1919.

Please acknowledge receipt hereon.

J. McLean Major,
Officer in Charge, Base Records.

To OFFICER IN CHARGE, BASE RECORDS.

Received.

Date 15 NOV 1919

John G. ... Lieut.
Adjutant, 5th. Light Horse.

BASE RECORDS
NOV 29 1919
RECEIVED

5th LIGHT HORSE
RECEIVED
15 NOV 1919
GYMPIE.

McKenna, Henry Joseph No. 4252

Student of Christian Brothers - 1905

Next of Kin – Wife – H.

Age – 24 years 5 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Brown

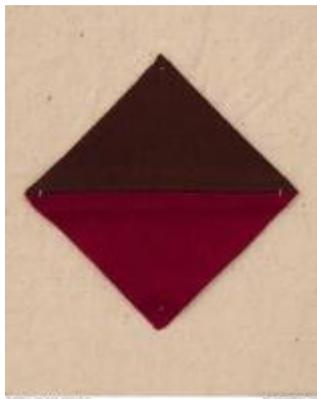
Occupation – Jeweller

Rank – Private

Battalion – 23rd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

Discharged – Family Issues



MILITARY FORCES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.
(1ST MILITARY DISTRICT.)

FIRST



LIGHT HORSE.

REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.

MILITARY DISTRICT		
DISTRICT		
50	4	932

1st (C.Q.) LIGHT HORSE.	
REGTL HEADQUARTERS.	
15/26/5	Q

P.M.O.

Gympie, 17th August 1915. 1912/4/15

FROM

The Commanding Officer 1st (C.Q.) L.H.

TO Headquarters 1st Military District.

SUBJECT



Mrs Mc Kenna, wife of Henry Joseph Mc Kenna who enlisted in Gympie on 16th inst has called at this office stating that her husband had not her permission to enlist and that she emphatically protedted against him enlisting.

I promised I would convey her statements to you.

If communicating with Mrs Mc Kenna her address is :-

Horseshoe Bend

Gympie.

Jas B Ryan Lieut & Adjutant.
for C.O. 1st (C.Q.) Light Horse.

D.A.A.G. 17 AUG 1915

P.M.O.

To be referred to Medical Board

24/8/15

H.C.O.

McMahon, Edward No. 1758

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Bridget

Age – 22 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Dark

Occupation – Fireman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/04/1916 – Hawkes Bay

Rank – Private

Battalion – 49th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 49th Battalion was raised in Egypt 1916 as part of the process that was known as "doubling the AIF" to create the 4th and 5th Divisions.





Dental Form "X."

DISCHARGE FORM. DENTAL RECORD CHART
 (To be filled in by Medical Board prior to discharge).

Hospital No.	NAME.	Rank.	Regimental No.	Unit.
6	McMahon J	Pfc	1758	1st Regt

DENTAL CONDITION ON DISCHARGE.

DATE OF	{ ADMISSION EXAMINATION 27/19	DENTAL CLASS. 1st
D.M.U.	NO DENTAL TREATMENT REQUIRED. <small>Remarks</small>	
	J. P. Mitchell	

McNamara, Charles No. 4188

Next of Kin – Brother – William

Age – 18 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark

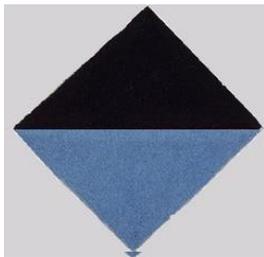
Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 28/03/1916 – Commonwealth

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, a suburb of Brisbane, in early 1915, to form the first Battalion of the 7th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



Wk
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Base Records Office. A.I.E.F.
Victoria Barracks,

MELBOURNE. 21st Sept. 1916

D.H.

Dear Madam,
I now beg to advise you that information has been received to the effect that No. 4188, Private C. McNamara was admitted to the St. Johns Ambulance, Etaples, 6/8/16, suffering from gunshot wound thighs (mild)
His postal address will therefore be:-

No. 4188, Private C. McNamara-

"WOUNDED" 25th Australian Infantry.

C/o Australian Imperial Force, Headquarters,
130 Horseferry Road,
Westminster, LONDON. W.W.

Any further particulars coming to hand will be promptly transmitted.

Yours faithfully,

Mr. W. McNamara,
Railway Station,
STRATHPINE, Q.

J. M. LEAN.
Major.
Officer i/c Base Records.

McNamara, James No. 7677

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Brother – William

Age – 21 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

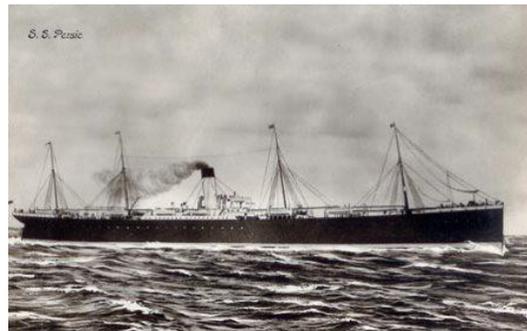
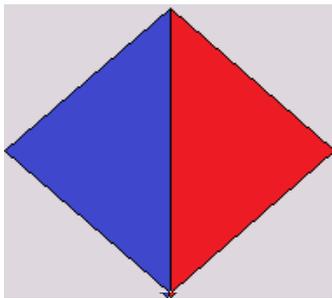
Occupation – Draughtsman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 18/11/1915 – Persic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 5th Field Artillery

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 5th Field Artillery Brigade was raised in September 1915 for the 2nd Division. It comprised:

- 5th Field Artillery Brigade HQ 6 September 1915 – past November 1918
- 13th Field Artillery Battery
- 14th Field Artillery Battery
- 15th Field Artillery Battery
- 105th Field Artillery (Howitzer) Battery
- 5th Brigade Ammunition Column



In Memory of

Gunner

James McNamara

7677, 14th Bty. 5th Bde., Australian Field Artillery who died on 19 August 1917 Age 24

Son of John and Maria McNamara. Born at Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Sanctuary Wood Cemetery



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

McNamara, Richard John No. 16476

Next of Kin – Sister – Kate

Age - 30 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Bluish

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Stockman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/12/1916 – Orsova

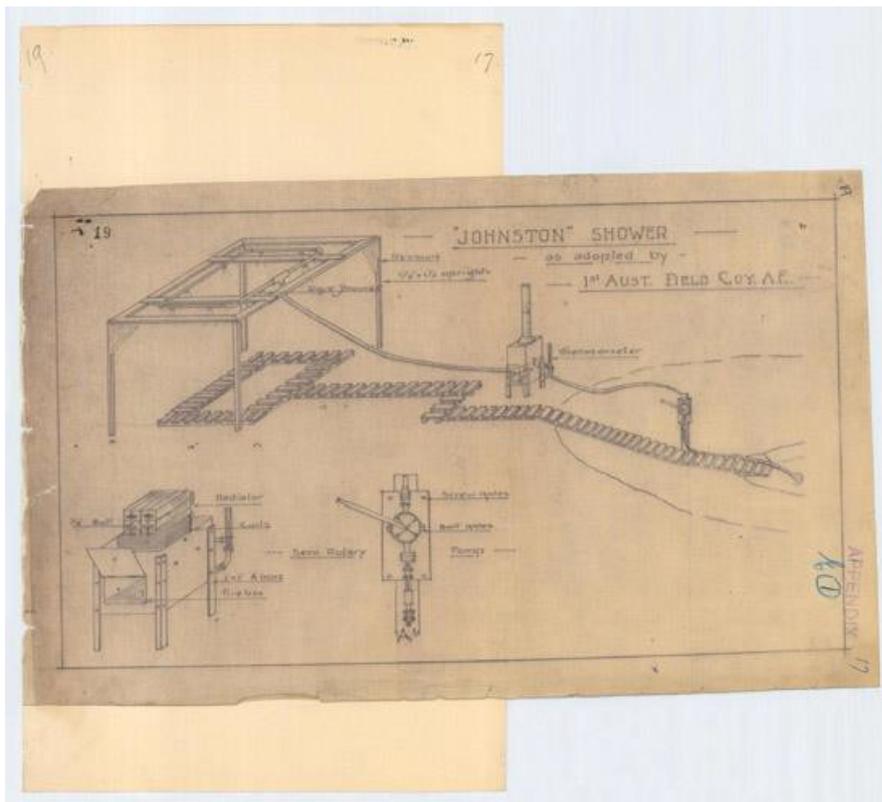
Rank – Sapper

Battalion – Field Company Engineers

Religion – Roman Catholic

This was an administrative grouping used to facilitate the enlistment and embarkation of Engineer soldiers destined to be reinforcements for the Engineer Field Companies on the Western Front.





MC N A M E E	Richard John	16476	Dec. Rfts
WAR GRATUITY SCHEDULE	Other Names, 11/2/18 13/9/18	Regimental No.	Fld. Coy. Engrs
	PURPORT.	1st. M. D.	Unit.
Spr			
Embarked at Sydney per A67 "Orsova" on 2/12/16			
28/2/17. Marched into Aust Engrs. Tng Depot Brightlingsea from No.1. Command Depot P. Downs.			LON.10.6.17
18.2.17 . Marched into Aust Dls Camp 6 & 7 P. Downs from Aust.			LON.8.3.17
15.5.17 proceeded Overseas to France Eng. Tng Depot Via Folk.			L'DN 20/8-17
23.5.17. T.O.S. 6th Fld. Engr. A.E. from A.G.B.D. ex Engr. Reinf. as Sapper.			BEFO.22/2-17.
26.12.17. To Hos. Sick.			BEFO.1/2-18
11.1.18. Rej. Unit from Sick France.			BEFO.3/1-18
26.12.17. To Hos. Sick. (DOL)			BEFO.1/2-18.
D.S. 216. - C. 2024.			

Metcalf, Earnest Cornelius No. 1703

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Father – Thomas Joseph

Age – 21 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Auburn

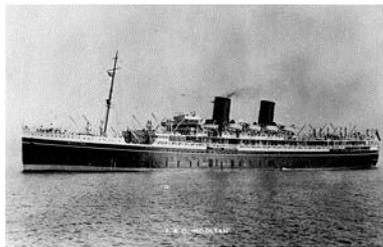
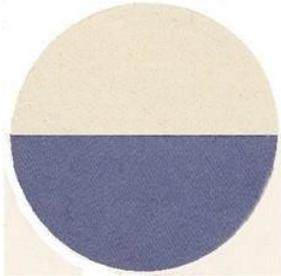
Occupation – Blacksmith

Embarkation Date/Transport – 12/04/1916 – Mooltan

Rank – Private

Battalion – 52nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 52nd Battalion was raised in Egypt in 1916 as part of the process that was known as "*doubling the AIF*" to create the 4th and 5th Divisions.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E00971

0 B105 7 20/3/17
29 193

Embarked at Sydney 20/4/16

Embarked 20/4/16

Statement of Service of No. 9703

Name Ernest Cornelius Metcalfe

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
11 D.B. 13 D.B. 2/52 Rfb	Private	13.2.16	21 MAR 1916	10/16. Capt J. M. A. Day
	Admitted Military Hospital Fargo. N. of D.	2/16		24 2/16 5-8-16
	Admitted Military Hosp. Fargo. (Chit's. Media)	22.7.16		Part 2-238. 24.8.16
	Proceeding Overseas FRANCE. Ex-13 th In. Bn: Bouford via	Folkeston	20/10/17	20 16/16 20/10/17 29 7/16 1980 L.
52 nd Pl	Pl. J. O. of 52 nd Pl Bn at 57 13 87 from 2 nd Pl Bn 52 nd Pl Bn		12/4/17	02/27/2357-9/5/17
52 nd Pl	Pl. Transferred to 49 th Bn. from 52 nd Pl Bn. 6.99	France	16.5.18	Do 22/3269 28/1/18
49 th Pl	Pl. T.O.S. of 49 th Bn. from 52 nd Pl Bn. 0.99	France	16.5.18	Do 24/2849. 24/5/18
	Pl. 100 49/499. 1919			170 136/206. 1919 Do 74/499 "
	RETURN TO AUSTRALIA Per Suwie	Eng	23/1/19	206 714 29/1/19 D 193605 26658
	Reported A.M.L. in sum. 6 R 10205/3/7.		12.5.19	Do 150/526 18-8-1919
	Embry wound sent. to hospital of 1103			
	Discharged.....1.....M.D.	T.P.E.	4/11/19.	

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.

Miller, George No. 1793

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs. D. Miller

Age – 30 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

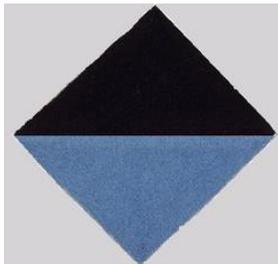
Occupation – Telephone Linesman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/08/1915 – Shropshire

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, a suburb of Brisbane, in early 1915, to form the first Battalion of the 7th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



FIELD SERVICE.

Army Form B. 2090A.

REPORT of Death of a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death on Army Form B. 213 or Army Form A. 36, or from other official documentary sources.

REGIMENT } 25th BATTALION A.I.F. B.E.F. Squadron, Troop, } "B"
OR CORPS } Battery or Company }

Regimental No. 1793 Rank Private

Surname MILLER Christian Names George

Died { Date 14th November 1916. Place France

{ Cause of Death* Killed in action.

Nature and Date of Report Memorandum dated 26/1/1917.

By whom made Commanding Officer 50th Northumberland Division.

* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action, or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.

Burial { Place Buried M 25.a. Sheet 57.c S.W. Date 14/11/1916.

{ By whom reported C/O 50th Northumberland Division.

State whether he leaves { (a) in Pay Book (Army Book 64) Will not (b) in Small Book (if at Base) _____
a Will or not { received.
(c) as a separate document _____

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as the Pay Book, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.

Any information received as to verbal expressions by a deceased soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be reported to the War Office as soon as possible.

A duplicate of this Report is to be sent to the Fixed Centre Paymaster at Home, or to the D.F.A.G., Indian Expeditionary Force, or Field Disbursing Officer, as the case may require, together with the Deceased's Pay Book (after withdrawal of any will from the latter). If the deceased's Small Book is at the Base, it should be forwarded to the War Office with this Report.

ANZAC SECTION 3rd Echelon. GHQ. BEF

Station and Date 14th March 1917. Signature of Officer in charge of Section } J.P. Lister Lieut.
Adjutant-General's Office at the Base } Officer i/c Records.

Wax

(1332) Wt. 5710/M743 400,000 2/16 J.F.W. [E328] Form B/3090A/2

He can see the required distance with either eye; his heart and lungs are healthy; he has the free use of his joints and limbs; and he declares he is not subject to fits of any description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date JUL 8 1915

Place BRISBANE.

W. J. M. C.
Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him

to 2nd. Rein. 25th. Battalion.

Date 18. 8. 15

Place Quoggera

W. J. M. C. Lieut.
Commanding 2nd. Rein. 25th. Btn.
Commanding _____

D.377/4.15.-C.4677.

In Memory of

Private

George Miller

1793, 25th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 14 November 1916

Remembered with Honour
Villers-Bretonneux Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Mohan, John No. Depot

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Margaret

Age – 22 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Clerk

Rank – Private

Battalion – 52nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

Q 11180

AUSTRALIAN  MILITARY FORCES.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. _____ Name MOHAN JOHN.
Unit _____
Joined on 31st. Aug. 1916.

1st. MILITARY DISTRICT,
DISTRICT HEAD-QUARTERS.
70 5 4604

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name?	1. <u>JOHN MOHAN.</u>
2. In or near what Parish or Town were you born?	2. In the Parish of _____ in or near the Town of <u>GYMPIE</u> in the County of <u>QUEENSLAND.</u>
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown)	3. <u>BRITISH BORN.</u>
4. What is your Age?	4. <u>22 yrs. 1 mth..</u>
5. What is your Trade or Calling?	5. <u>Clerk.</u>
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, to whom, and for what period?	6. <u>No.</u>
7. Are you married?	7. <u>SOLE SUPPORT.</u>
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated)	8. <u>(MOTHER) MRS. MARGARET MOHAN 38 REEL STREET, NEW FARM BRISBANE. Q..</u>
9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power?	9. <u>No.</u>
10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as Incapable and Wasteful, or on account of Conviction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy?	10. <u>No.</u>
11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge	11. <u>4 yrs. Citizen Forces Field Artillery. EQUIPMENT RETAINED.</u>
12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service?	12. <u>Yes.</u>
13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds?	13. <u>No.</u>
14. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)—Do you understand that no separation allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond amount which together with pay would reach eight shillings per day?	14. <u>Yes.</u>
15. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever?	15. <u>Yes.</u>

3. JOHN MOHAN. do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife* † MOTHER.

Date 31st. Aug. 1916. *John Mohan* Signature of person enlisted.

* If no clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age.
† Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths may be allotted.

Murphy, Patrick James No. 468

Next of Kin – Mother – Ellen

Age – 32 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Black

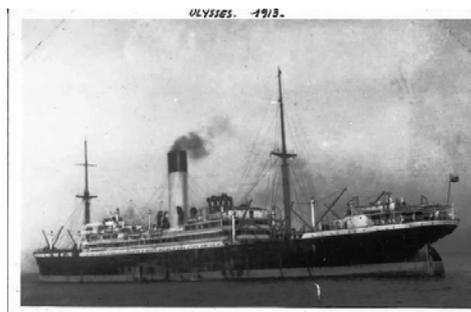
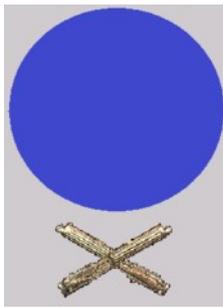
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 26/10/1916 – Ulysses

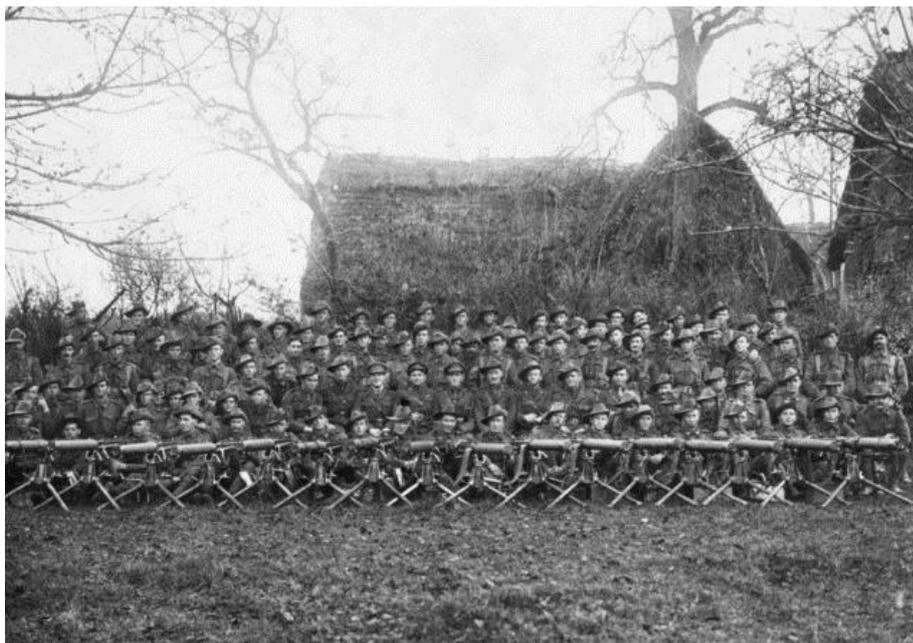
Rank – Private

Battalion – 12th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun Companies were units attached to the Brigade with the same numeric designation, in this instance, the 12th Brigade.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

H00178

Station 6th A G H

DPB

A.M. Form D2.

Date 4.8.19.

AUSTRALIAN



MILITARY FORCES.

(For use in Australia.)
Revised 1.10.18.

MEDICAL REPORT ON AN INVALID.

1. Number 4522a 2. Rank Pte 3. Name MURPHY. P.J.
 4. Unit 4 MOPs 5. Age 35 6. Trade or Occupation Labourer.
 7. Place of Enlistment Maryborough. 7A. Date of Enlistment 8.6.15.
 8. Disability in respect of which invaliding is proposed

MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CASE. (Soldier's own statement must be carefully recorded as such, and signed by him.)

9. Date and place of origin of disability 11. P J MURPHY. Date of arrival 4.8.19.
 from overseas }
 10. Date and place where disability first caused man to become a Casualty
 11. Essential facts of Medical History (including causation)

Trench F ever June 1917. In Hospital 2 weeks.

no disability Sgd P J MURPHY.

12. State whether disability was (a) Due to Military Service, (b) Aggravated by Military Service, or (c) Independent of Military Service; (d) Due to, or aggravated by, want of proper care on man's part, intemperance, misconduct, &c.

13. What is his present condition and progress?

14. If the disability is an injury, state whether it was caused (a) in action, (b) on field service, (c) on duty, (d) off duty

15. If a Court of Inquiry was held, state place, date, and opinion

16. Was an operation performed? If so, what?

17. Was an operation advised and declined?

18. In the case of loss or decay of teeth—Was it due to, aggravated by, or independent of Military Service?

19. Give particulars of any other disabilities existing. NONE.

20. Do you recommend discharge as permanently unfit for general service? Demobilise.

Confirmed. Sgd P Stark Captain.
 Sgd G A C Douglas. Major. " R Winterbotham. Captain.
 for P.W.O., 1st M.D., 5.8.19. Medical Officer in charge of case.

I, having satisfied myself of the general accuracy of this report, concur therewith, except

Sgd D E -rumpy. Captain.
 Officer in charge of Hospital.

Station 6th A G H

Date 4.8.19

D.1471/1.19 - C.501 - 2008.

Murtagh, Thomas Desmond - Depot

Student of Christian Brothers

Next of Kin – Father – Patrick Joseph

Age – 18 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Dairy Farmer

Religion – Church of England

Medical discharge – Heart Problems

HAS HAD HOME LEAVE from 1/1/17 to 2/1/17
20753
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.
Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.
No. 3667
Name (Surname) MURTAGH.
in full (Christian Name) THOMAS DESMOND.
Unit 10th Reinforcement 32nd Battalion
Joined on 2nd AUGUST, 1917.
Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.
You are hereby warned that if after enlistment it is found that you have given a willfully false answer to any question set forth in this Attestation Paper, you will be liable to be tried for the offence.
1. What is your Name? 1. THOMAS DESMOND MURTAGH.
2. In or near what Town were you born? 2. In or near the Town of GYMPIE.
In the State or Country of QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) 3. BRITISH BORN.
4. What is your Age? (Date of birth to be stated) 4. 18 YEARS 3 MONTHS.
14th. APRIL, 1899.
5. What is your Trade or Calling? 5. DAIRY FARMER.
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? 6. NO.
7. Are you married, single, or widower? 7. SINGLE.
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address and relationship to be stated) 8. FATHER, MR. PATRICK JOSEPH MURTAGH
PULLEN PULLEN VIA EMMUNDI.
QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA.
The answer to this question shall not be construed as in the nature of a Will.
9. What is your permanent address in Australia? 9. PULLEN PULLEN VIA, EMMUNDI
QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.
10. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Force? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge. 10. 2 MONTHS SENIOR CADETS GYMPIE.
NO. EQUIPMENT RETURNED.
11. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? 11. YES.
12. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? 12. NO.
13. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)— Do you understand that no separation allowances will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach ten shillings per day? 13. —
14. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever? 14. YES.
I, THOMAS DESMOND MURTAGH, do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.
And I further agree to allot not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife *† and children.
Date 2nd AUGUST, 1917.
Thomas Desmond Murtagh
Signature of Person Enlisted.
* This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 16 years of age.
† Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.
D.300/137.—C.11A.—20K.

Nolan, Edward Michael – Officer

Age – 31 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

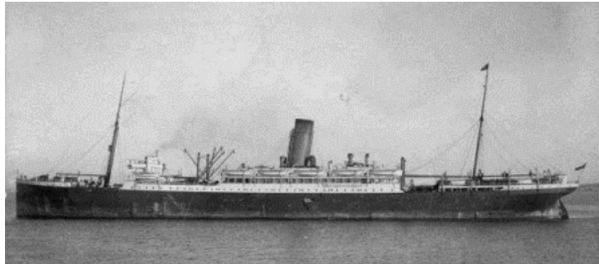
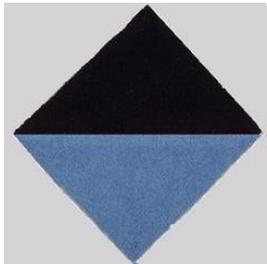
Occupation – School Teacher

Embarkation Date/Transport – 23/12/1916 – Demosthenes

Rank – Lieutenant

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, a suburb of Brisbane, in early 1915



Army Form B. 103.

1st B.D.

Regimental Number.....

Casualty Form—Active Service.

J.M.D.

Regiment or Corps..... 214/25th Bn.

Rank..... Captain Surname..... BRAN Christian Name..... Edward Michael

Religion..... Age on Enlistment..... years..... months

Enlisted (a)..... 1.1.16 Terms of Service (a)..... 5 yrs. Service reckons from (a)..... 1.1.16

Date of promotion to present rank..... Date of appointment to lance rank.....

Extended () Re-engaged () Qualification (b)..... or Corps Trade and Rate.....

Occupation..... Signature of Officer.....

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B.211, Army Form A.36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.211, Army Form A.36, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked ...	Australia	22.12.16	
		"A 64" Demosthenes"			
		Disembarked...	Plymouth	3.3.17	
3.3.17	G.O Troops.	Sick to Hosp;	At Sea	3.3.17	
	E.M.A.T. 1 64				
	"Demosthenes				
	A. No. 44.				
10.2.17	" O.No 51.	Fisch; to Hosp;	"	8.2.17	
11.3.17	G.O 7th Tng Bn.	M/I from Australia	Pellestone	3.3.17	DO 21/19252.
22.5.17	A.I.F Depots	Proceeded O/Sea France	Tigworth	17.5.17	DO 37/33822.
18.5.17	"	Admitted from England	France	18.5.17	
20.5.17	Base Depot.	Proceeded to join Unit	"	20.5.17	
26.5.17	B213 G.O 25th	T.O.S.	"	20.5.17	DO 39/3494.
20.10.17	" "Bn.	Sick to Hospital.	"	13.10.17	DO 64/6848.
13.10.17	3th Wld Amb;	Adm; Sanities. Trans 50th O.C.E "	"	13.10.17	

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted in Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered. (1791.) W.L.W 1887-P.1124. 1,000,000. 6/18. D.A.S. Form B.103, (K. 1925.)

(P.T.O.)

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B.211, Army Form A.36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.211, Army Form A.36, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
13.10.17	20th C.C.S	Adm;	France	13.10.17	
19.10.17	" "	Trans: to Amb. Train.	"	19.10.17	
20.10.17	20th Gen Hosp;	Adm;	"	20.10.17	
29.10.17	" "	Discharged to Base	"	29.10.17	
26.10.17	A.I.F List	To be Captain	"	19.10.17	DO 65/7021.
	259.				
30.10.17	2nd A.D.B.D.	Joined from Hosp.	"	30.10.17	
2.11.17	" "	To 1st Anzac Corps Airf.	"	1.11.17	
19.11.17	G.O 20th Bn.	Rejoined Bn	"	4.11.17	DO 69/7900.
13.7.18	" "	Proceeded to A.I.F Hqs. London for return to Australia.		12.7.18	DO 56/4887.
	I.B Roll.	Returned to Australia per "E 17"			
		Term. of Appt. and is S.O.S.			
1.8.18					

HUGH G. BRAIN, Lieut.
For Officer i/o Records.
A.I.F. Hqs. LONDON.

O'Brien, William No. 580

Next of Kin – Mrs. B. Menzies

Age – 36 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

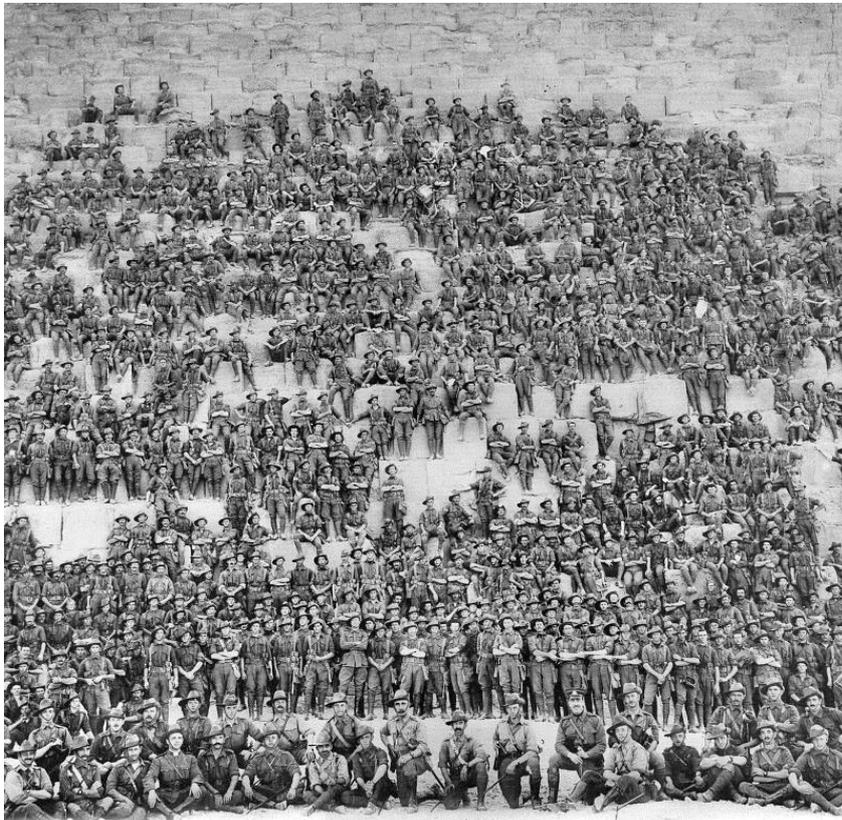
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/11/1914 – Ascanius

Rank – Private

Battalion – 11th Infantry

Religion - Roman Catholic



Army Form B. 103.

51st Inf., Battalion, A. I. F.

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 11th Battalion Royal Infantry Bde

Regimental No. 580 Rank Private Name William O'Brien

Enlisted (a) Terms of Service (a) four of the 1914 Service reckons from (a) 1914

Date of promotion to present rank } Date of appointment to lance rank } Numerical position on roll of N.C.Qs. }

Extended Re-engaged Qualification (b) _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 26, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked BMT 'Suffolk' to join M.E.F. (Gallipoli Peninsula). Alexandria 2-3-15.			
7.1.16		BMT 'Empress of Britain'. Disembarked at — Alexandria	Alexandria	7-1-16	D 3460. Ex Lemnos.
29-2-16	O.C. Bn.	Transferred to 51st Bn., A.I.F.,	Seraqueum	Feb., 29th 1916	D5526 <i>022/901</i>
1/3/15.	G.O., 51st	TRANSFERRED FROM 11th TEL-EL-KEBIR BATTALION, 3rd INFANTRY BRIGADE, A. I. F.,	TEL-EL-KEBIR.	1/3/16	A.F. B213 No. AF 5473. <i>50/167</i>
5.6.16	C.O. Tpt.	Proc. to join B.E.F. Ivernia Disembarked	Alexandria	5.6.16	A.P. 8696.
12.6.16			Marseilles	12.6.16	L.R. 5773.
17.6.16	C.O. Bn.	Appointed Director	France	11.4.16	<i>ad 649</i> <i>10/16/17</i>
		0-0-16 G.O. B213 - Missing in Action			<i>(Not called in here)</i>

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged or enlisted into another service, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.

(b) e.g. Signaller, Wheeling Smith, etc., etc., also special qualifications in Technical Corps duties.

P.T.O.

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 26, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 26, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
14/9/16	P.F.A.	adm. priv. knee	France	14.9.16	<i>AK 71/16</i> <i>AD 23</i> <i>11/16</i>
14.9.16	K.L. Mon	Embarked for England	Shannon France	14.9.16	<i>AK 71/16</i> <i>AD 23</i> <i>11/16</i>
15.9.16	Noncom	(Serious) Adm. B.W. St. Hugh	Seicosa	15.9.16	<i>B/34/707E</i> <i>ER 5799</i>
7.11.16	S.B. 74	Adm. from 1/6 NS. Hock 23 10th Abertoth. (B.W. Lt. knee (Ser.))	England	31.10.16	<i>FR 795</i>
31.10.16	Adm. Hock	Adm. Hock 23 10th Abertoth. (B.W. Lt. knee (Ser.))	England	27.11.16	
14.1.17	1st Aus. Hosp.	Disch. for return to Australia per S.S. Stavros	England	14.1.17	<i>FR 795</i> <i>25.1.17</i>
14.1.17	From Hock Adm. Hock	Adm. Hock 23 10th Abertoth. (B.W. Lt. knee (Ser.))	Southeaston	22.1.17	<i>FR 795</i> <i>25.1.17</i> <i>799</i>
		Discharged via M.W.	16.67 B.R. L. 96		<i>Page 42</i>

O'Callaghan, Patrick No. 6373

Next of Kin – Mother – Bridget

Age – 18 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Dark Brown

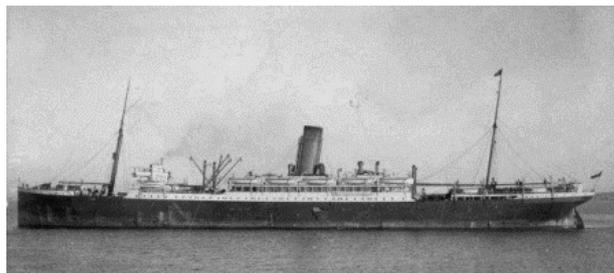
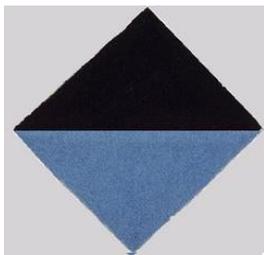
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 23/11/1916 – Demosthenes

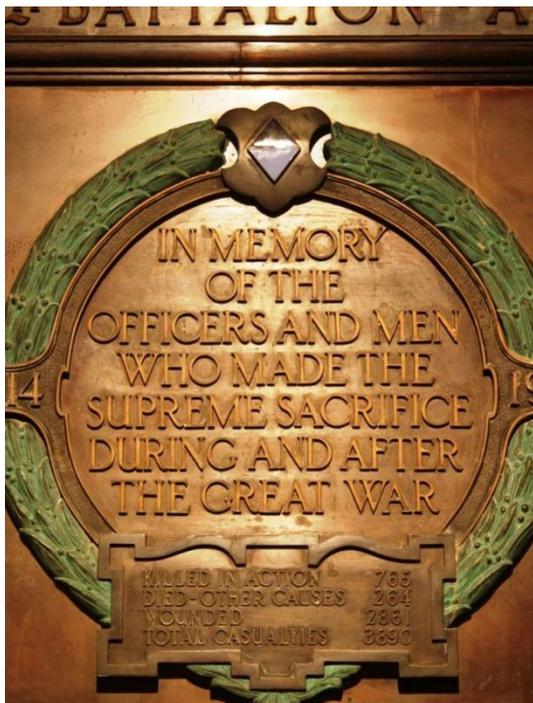
Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, a suburb of Brisbane, in early 1915, to form the first Battalion of the 7th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



To be used for Enlistment in the Permanent Military Forces only.

A.M. Form D. 1.

MEDICAL HISTORY of

Surname **O'Callaghan** Christian Name **Patriek**

TABLE I.-GENERAL TABLE.

Birthplace ... **Menkland, Gympie, Q.**

Examined ... { on **7th** day of **June** 19**16** .
... { at **Adelaide Street, Brisbane.**

Declared Age ... **18 years 6 months.**

Trade or Occupation ... **Laborer**

Height ... **5** feet **5 1/4** inches.

Weight ... **115** lbs.

Chest Measurement { Girth when fully Expanded ... **33 1/4** inches.

... { Range of Expansion ... **2** inches.

Physical Development and Pulse rate ... **Fair** **70**

Vaccination Marks { Arm Right. Left.
Number

When Vaccinated ...

Vision ... { R.E.-V= **RB9**
... { L.E.-V= **LB9**

(a) Marks indicating congenital peculiarities or previous disease ... **Scar inside right wrist. Various moles upper portion of back.**

(b) Slight defects, but not sufficient to cause rejection ...

Approved by ... (Signature) *James L. Schind*
(Rank) *Capt* Medical Officer.

Enlisted ... { at *Brisbane*
... { on **7th** day of *June* 19 **16**

Joined on Enlistment	Corps.	Regtl. No.
	<i>1100B</i>	
Transferred to ...	<i>1825 "Ball"</i>	<i>6373</i>

Became non-effective by ...
on ... day of ... 19 ...

(Signature) _____
(Rank) *D*

In Memory of

Private

Patrick O'Callaghan

6373, 25th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 28 October 1917 Age 19

Son of James and Bridget O'Callaghan, of Mount Pleasant, Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour
Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission



O'Connor, Patrick John No. 6034

Next of Kin – Wife – Ellen

Age – 38 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Black

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 25/10/1916 – Ulysses

Rank – Sapper

Battalion – Tunneling Company

Religion – Roman Catholic

Tunneling companies were formed within the Engineers Corps from the Mining Corps.



Aust Imm Corp. Detail
Casualty Form - Active Service. Army Form B-103

Regiment or Corps *Imm Corp* Rank *Private* Name *O'CONNOR Patrick John*

Serial No. *6034* Date of promotion to present rank *(a) 15-7-16* Terms of Service *(a) War + 4 Months* Service reckons from *(a) 15-7-16*

Date of appointment to lance rank _____ Numerical position on roll of N.C.O.'s _____

Re-engaged _____ Qualification (b) _____

REPORT		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36 or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
	O.C. Troops	A38 "Ulysses" (Embarked)	Melbourne	25.10.16	(ER 2976)
		(Disembkd:)	Plymouth	28.12.16	
<i>30/12/16</i>	<i>W/OPT DETAIL PERHAM DOWNS</i>	<i>MARCHED IN FRONT OVERSEAS</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>30/12/16</i>	<i>212 1449002/12/17</i>
<i>26/1/17</i>	<i>O/S Hospital</i>	<i>ADMITTED TO DOWN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>26/1/17</i>	<i>HOSPITAL REPORT 206/12/17/17 A.D. ROAD</i>
<i>5/3/17</i>	<i>W/OPT DETAIL PERHAM DOWNS</i>	<i>MARCHED IN CLASSIFIED DIS</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>1/3/17</i>	<i>HOSP 1228002</i>
<i>6/3/17</i>	<i>W/OPT DETAIL PERHAM DOWNS</i>	<i>MARCHED OUT TO PERHAM DOWNS</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>5/3/17</i>	<i>216 425</i>
<i>11/4/17</i>	<i>O/S</i>	<i>MARCHED IN FRONT OF LAMBS</i>	<i>PERHAM DOWNS ENGLAND</i>	<i>3/1/17</i>	<i>216 1248 206/12/17/17 1917</i>
<i>13.4.17</i>	<i>O.C.</i>	<i>PROCEEDING O/SSES TO FRANCE</i>	<i>FRANCE</i>	<i>14.4.17</i>	<i>L, R-1592. F/O 16, E</i>
	<i>Det. Ct</i>	<i>EX. DRAFT, LEVOT P. DOWNS</i>	<i>E. A. G.</i>		
		<i>A, G, B, D, Mchd. in ex England</i>			
		<i>15 4 17 B. 60/16</i>			

of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D. Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered. (P.T.O.)

REPORT		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
<i>5-5-17</i>	<i>P.O.B.D.</i>	<i>To England P.B.</i>	<i>Staples</i>	<i>4-6-17</i>	<i>216 4018</i>
		<i>Discharged 1st M.D</i>	<i>(M.U.)</i>	<i>28807</i>	<i>206/12/16/17</i>
					<i>D.O. 20/189</i>
					<i>Page 20</i>

O'Donnell, Thomas No. 2971

Next of Kin – Mother – Elizabeth

Age – 29 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Carter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 72/10/1916 – Marathon

Rank – Private

Battalion - 49th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 49th Battalion was raised in Egypt 1916 as part of the process that was known as "*doubling the AIF*" to create the 4th and 5th Divisions.



Q 11895

Original
Duplicate.

APPLICATION TO ENLIST IN THE AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

To the Recruiting Officer

(OFFICIAL STAMP.)

at _____

I, Thomas O'Connell
hereby offer myself for Enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force for Active Service
Abroad, and undertake to enlist in the manner prescribed, if I am accepted by the
Military Authorities, within one month from date hereof.

POSTAL ADDRESS.

Excelsior Road
Gympie

Signature Thomas O'Connell

Occupation Carter

Date 28/9/16

(For Identification purposes the above space should be filled in personally by the Applicant.)

CONSENT OF PARENTS OR GUARDIANS. (For Persons under 21 years of age.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I approve of the above application, and consent to the enlistment
of my ^{ son } _{ ward } for Active Service Abroad.

Statement regarding Death or Absence of
either or both Parents.

Father's Signature _____

Mother's Signature _____

OR

Guardian's Signature /

PERSONAL PARTICULARS.

Age— _____ yrs. _____ mos. | Height— _____ ft. _____ ins. | Chest Measurement (fully
expanded)— _____ inches.
Married. Widower. Single.

PRELIMINARY MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

Decision of Medical Authority { FIT for Active Service.
UNFIT, for the following reasons:—

Place _____

Date _____

Signature of Medical Authority. _____

I Concur

Place _____

Date _____

Signature of M.O. at Central Recruiting Depot. _____

CERTIFICATE OF RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that I have this day provisionally **ACCEPTED** this applicant for enlistment
in the Australian Imperial Force. **REJECTED**

(Signature) _____

Place _____

Recruiting Officer.

Date _____



O'Neill, Kevin No. 1260

Next of Kin – Mother – Helen

Age – 19 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Dark Brown

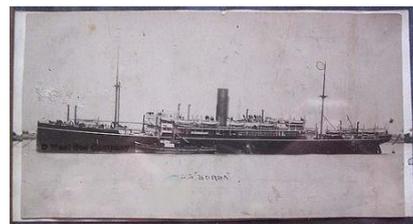
Occupation – Stockman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 – Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer' or smaller States.



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Central Army Records Office,
"A" Block,
Albert Park Barracks,
MELBOURNE....S.C.3.

This is to certify that Army No. 1260

Rank. *Private* Unit. *9th Bn*

Name. *Kevin O'NEILL.*

served on Full Time Duty in the :-

AIF 25 Nov 15. to 31 Oct 19

Total effective Period of Service. *1436 days*

Overseas Service. *1197 days*

War Badge. *245B*

Certificate of Discharge No. *not available*

21 JUL 1959

Colonel,
Officer-in-Charge,
CENTRAL ARMY RECORDS OFFICE.

O'Leary, Patrick Bernard No. 702

Next of Kin – Mother – K.

Age – 32 years 1month

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

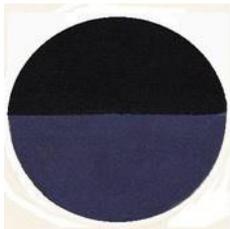
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/12/1914 – Vestalia

Rank – Private

Battalion – 49th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



Awarded the Gallipoli Star



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Base Records Office,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE. S.C.I.

21st January, 1937

Dear Sir,

Re ex No. 702 Pte. P.B. O'LEARY, 49th Battalion.

You are hereby informed that all war medals not already issued to members of the A.I.F. are now available at Base Records.

If you are unable to call personally, the medals may be handed over to your representative on your order in writing.

Should you desire the medals to be posted to your address, kindly fill in the form below and return same to this office.

Dates of embarkation and discharge should be stated below.

Kindly inform other ex-members of the A.I.F. that war medals will be forwarded on receipt of their applications for same.

Yours faithfully,

T. ROBINSON,

Officer i/c Base Records.

Regtl. No. *702*.... Rank *Private*.....
Name *Patrick Bernard O'Leary* Unit *49th Battalion*.....
Embarked *Brisbane*.... Discharged *Thames*.....

I desire the undermentioned medal or medals, awarded for service in the A.I.F., to be forwarded to me at the following address :-

Gillipoli Star *Mrs. V. Coffey*.....
1914/15 Star
~~British War Medal 1914/19~~ *Dumbarton*.....
~~Victory Medal 1914/19~~ *Loodyay West Aus.*.....
Date *30/4/45* Signature *Veronica Coffey*
for my brother
Private P. B. O'Leary

O'Neill, Lawrence No. 105

Next of Kin – Father – Edward Hugh

Age – 28 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Black

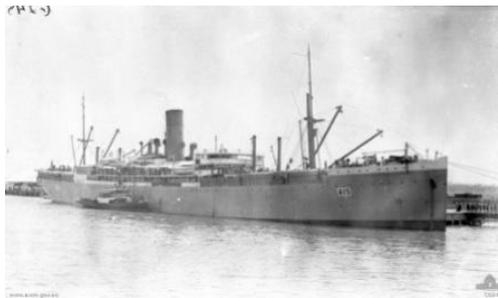
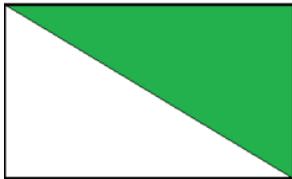
Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 24/09/1914 – Star of England

Rank – Corporal

Battalion – 2nd Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 2nd Light Horse Regiment was raised at Enoggera in Queensland, 18th August 1914. The recruits came mainly from Queensland, some from the northern rivers district of N.S.W.



2nd Australian Light Horse Regiment 1914



O'Neill, William No. 6361

Next of Kin – Mother – Helen

Age – 18 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

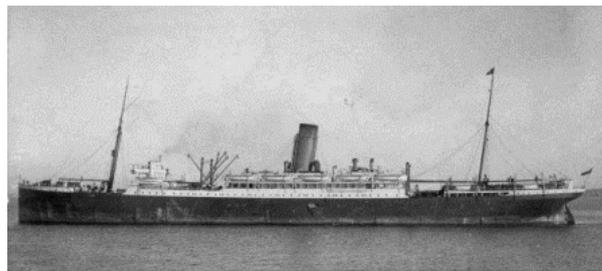
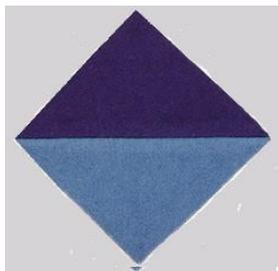
Occupation – Stockman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 22/12/1916 – Demosthenes

Rank – Private

Battalion – 26th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 26th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, a suburb of Brisbane, in early 1915, to form the second Battalion in the 7th Brigade, itself part of the 2nd Division.



In Memory of

Private

William O'Neill

6361, 26th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 08 April 1918 Age 20

Son of Edward and Helen O'Neill, of Church St., Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour

Ribemont Communal Cemetery Extension, Somme



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

O'Malley, Albert George No. 4636

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Father – George

Age – 22 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 23/12/1916 – Demosthenes

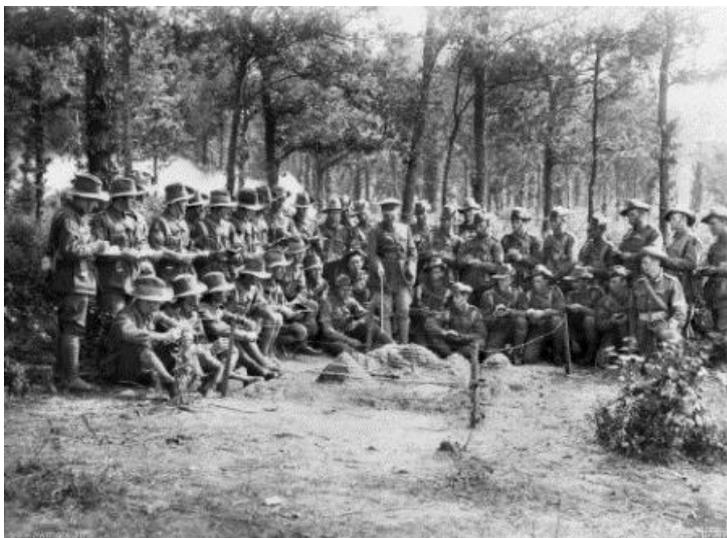
Rank – Sergeant

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland with some company elements in Broadmeadows.





AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P03633.004

A.I.F. 37. Army Form B103 Part I. Service and Casualty Form. PART I. 300 n-4/18-12244.		⁽¹⁾ PRESENT UNIT 31st BATTALION.		Regtl. No. 4636	
⁽³⁾ Present Rank Sgt.		⁽⁴⁾ SURNAME O'MALLEY			
⁽⁵⁾ Decorations		⁽⁶⁾ Christian Names. Albert George			
Particulars. <i>PBN No. 212291.</i>					
⁽⁷⁾ Date of Enlistment 3/5/16.		⁽⁸⁾ Place of Enlistment Emerald, Q'land.			
⁽⁹⁾ Age on Enlistment 22 Years 7 Months		⁽¹⁰⁾ Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate Auth. C.R. / /			
⁽¹¹⁾ Birthplace Gympie, Q'land.		⁽¹²⁾ Religion R.C.			
⁽¹⁴⁾ Trade or Calling Miner.		⁽¹³⁾ If Married No.			
⁽¹⁶⁾ Date of Embarkation from Australia 22/12/16.		⁽¹⁵⁾ If an Apprentice No.			
⁽¹⁸⁾		⁽¹⁷⁾ Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad Aust.			
⁽¹⁹⁾		⁽²¹⁾ Special Notification Card No.			
⁽²⁰⁾					
⁽²²⁾					

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

O'Mara, Thomas No. 11371

Student of Christian Brothers - 1905

Next of Kin – Mother - Margaret

Age – 18 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Light Brown

Occupation – Draper

Embarkation Date/Transport – 18/05/1916 – Demosthenes

Rank – Private

Battalion – Depot Unit of Supply

Religion – Roman Catholic

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 11371

Rank Private Name O'MARA THOMAS

Unit 14th Depo Coy of Supply (2nd Coy Adf)

Casualty Wounded W.S. 115695/1920 London 20/9/17

Returned to Australia 2nd 3/11/19

DATE	FORFEIT	REF. NO.
SEP 23 1917	B.G.C. Admitted to Hospital	
OCT 1 1917	At R. G. Hospital, Constantinople	
3/11/19	A.D.C. Admitted returning to Australia, Train	
	Discharged	
	"W.H.I." - 1 M.D. M. 451, 545	

WAR HISTORY INDEX



O'Mara, William Denis No. 11372

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Margaret

Age – 20 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Light Brown

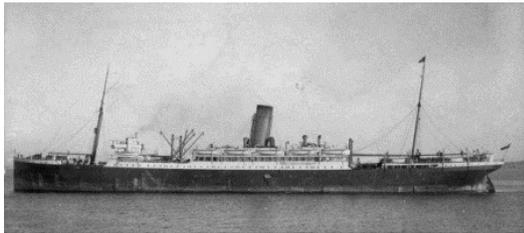
Occupation – Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 18/05/1916 – Demosthenes

Rank – Private

Battalion – Depot Unit of Supply

Religion – Roman Catholic



145

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 11272

Rank Spl Name O'MARA, W.D

Unit 10th Dep. U. of Sply

LIST.

Casualty Relg to Aust per H.P. "Frankfurt" embarked 1/7/19

C.P.B.L. 3583, 633, R, via Lon. 4/7/19, Acc. B.R. 10/7/19 as

Returned to Australia per A. "Frankfurt"
Disembarked 3 M.D. 20/8/19. Lark 309. 3EB.

DATE

Form B. 1051. Reserve

PURPORT

31 JUL 1919

N.O.K. Advised returned to Australia. Form 28

C. M. Form 7 Returned to Unit Officer Authorised A. No R. 787B. 1st M.D. 7/10/19 as R

Discharged 1 M.D.

9/2/20 "WILL" to 1 M.D. M. 48,525 W.

WAR HISTORY INDEX



27/4/27, A.S. Badge Cms issued on payment
R.P. 7537.



Ostwald, Joseph Albert No. 273

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Mother – B.

Age – 22 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Auburn

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 9/11/1915 – Wandilla

Rank – Private

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland with some elements in Broadmeadows.

RECEIPT SLIP FOR MEMORIAL SCROLL

KP. Received from the Officer i/c Base Records, Department of Defence, one Memorial Scroll and King's Message, in connexion with the late No. 273, Private, J. A. Ostwald, 31st Battalion.

(Signature) *Bridget Ostwald*
(Date) *14 Nov. 1921*

This slip to be returned to the Officer in Charge, Base Records, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, within seven (7) days.

BASE RECORDS
NOV 21 1921
RECEIVED

D.1298/7.21.-C.3-002



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A05771

ORDER FORM.

(AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE):

THIS APPLICATION FORM, TOGETHER WITH THE SLIP PROOF, MUST BE RETURNED WHEN ORDERING COPIES, POSTAL ORDERS, ETC., SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER OF PUBLIC MONEYS, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE, MELBOURNE, AND SHOULD BE CROSSED

THE REGISTER OF
MENIN GATE MEMORIAL.
PART ~~84~~ (AUSTRALIANS L-Q).

OSTWALD, Pte. Joseph Albert, 273. 31st Bn.
12th Oct., 1917.

4275

To:—The Receiver of Public Moneys,
Department of Defence,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne.

Please forward to me at the address given below
cop(y)ies of the Register containing the above entry, for which
I enclose a remittance of

£	s.	d.

Name _____

Address _____

THIS SPACE IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

File Number _____

P.O., M.O., Cheque _____

Receiving Officer _____

In Memory of

Private

Joseph Albert Ostwald

273, 31st Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 12 October 1917

Remembered with Honour
Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Power, Noel Plunkett No. 1066

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Elizabeth

Age – 21 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark

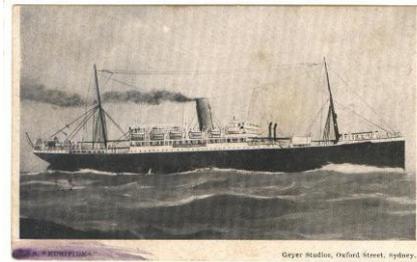
Occupation – Traveler

Embarkation Date/Transport – 20/10/1914 – Europides

Rank – Driver

Battalion – 4th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



Raised at Liverpool in Sydney, the 4th Battalion was the last of the first – it became the Fourth battalion of the 1st Brigade in the 1st Division.





Australian Imperial Force.



519
A.I.F. KIT STORE,
110, GREYHOUND ROAD,
HAMMERSMITH,
LONDON, W. 6.

AK/21/138.

Inventory of Effects of - Lieutenant. N.P. Power, 4th. Batt'n, A.I.F.

Forwarded to - N.O.K. Mother,
Mrs. Q.I. Power,
Kilawalie,
Gympie,
Queensland.

Deposited at Kit Store, 31.1.19.

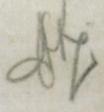
ONE BLACK KIT BAG (sealed) Containing:-

3 Mufflers, 1 Football Jersey, 1 Sweater, 2 Prs Socks, 1 Pr Knee Warmers,
1 Woollen Cap.

BULLAYE

D/S. 48864 in Case No. 1970.

No. of Package

Checked by 

In Memory of
Lieutenant
Noel P. Power

4th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 04 October 1917 Age 24

Son of Francis J. and Elizabeth Power, of Gympie, Queensland.

Remembered with Honour
Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Power, Leonard Plunkett No. 94

Student of Christian Brothers - 1904

Next of Kin – Mother – Elizabeth

Age – 19 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

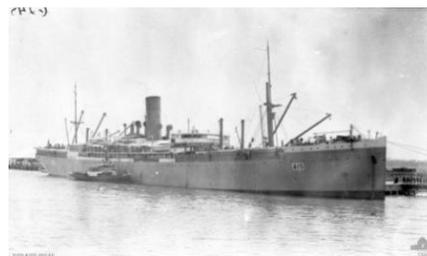
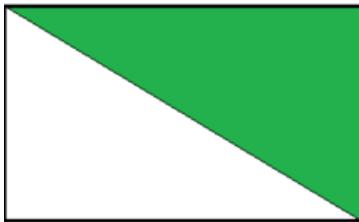
Occupation – Article Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 24/09/1914 – Star of England

Rank – Squadron Quarter Master

Battalion – 2nd Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 2nd Light Horse Regiment was raised at Enoggera in Queensland on 18 August 1914. Its recruits came mainly from Queensland.



2nd Australian Light Horse Regiment 1914



P07245042

Quinn, Edward Andrew No. 3117

Next of Kin – Father – Edward Joseph

Age – 23 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Red

Occupation – Shunter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 17/03/1917 – Militades

Rank – Private

Battalion – 44th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 44th Battalion had planned a 'Big Raid' in the Armentieres sector of the Western Front.



Station No. 8 A.G.H., FTLE.

Date 20/3/19

AUSTRALIAN



MILITARY FORCES.

A.M. Form D2.
(For use in Australia.)
Revised 1.10.18.

MEDICAL REPORT ON AN INVALID.

1. Number 3117 2. Rank Pte 3. Name Quinn Edward A.
 4. Unit 51 BN 5. Age 29 6. Trade or Occupation Shunter
 7. Place of Enlistment Fremantle 7A. Date of Enlistment 26 Oct 1916
 8. Disability in respect of which invaliding is proposed Bullet W. Amp of R. thigh

MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CASE.

(Soldier's own statement must be carefully recorded as such, and signed by him.)

9. Date and place of origin of disability 13/8/18. Vallis de Nosse Date of arrival from overseas 3/2/19.
 10. Date and place where disability first caused man to become a Casualty 13/8/18 Vallis de Nosse
 11. Essential facts of Medical History (including causation)

Aug. 13. 1918: B. wound: R. thigh: Amputation through the lower third of the femur: In Hosp: 5 months:

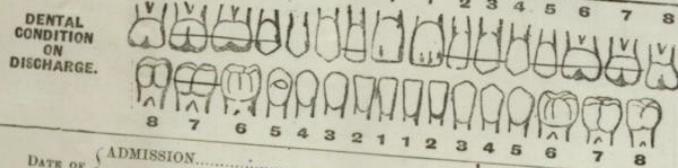
DISCHARGE FORM

DENTAL RECORD CHART.

Dental Form "X."

(To be filled in by Medical Board prior to discharge.)

Hospital No.	NAME.	Rank.	Regimental No.	Unit.
<u>8</u>	<u>Quinn E. A.</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>3117</u>	<u>51 BN</u>



DATE OF ADMISSION 20 MAR 1919
 DATE OF EXAMINATION 20 MAR 1919
 DENTAL CLASS.

D.M.U. _____
 Remarks. _____

ary Service, or (c) Independent of man's part, intemperance, misconduct.

Amby Secul

14. If the disability is an injury, state whether it was caused (a) in action, (b) on field service, (c) on duty, (d) off duty
(a) Yes: (b) Yes: (c) Yes: (d) No
15. If a Court of Inquiry was held, state place, date, and opinion
hit appl.
16. Was an operation performed? If so, what?
Ampl: R. thigh (mar 2).
17. Was an operation advised and declined?
hit appl.
18. In the case of loss or decay of teeth—Was it due to, aggravated by, or independent of Military Service?
hit appl.
19. Give particulars of any other disabilities existing
20. Do you recommend discharge as permanently unfit for general service?
Yes:
C. J. [Signature]
 Medical Officer in charge of case.

I, having satisfied myself of the general accuracy of this report, concur therewith, except

Station No. 8 A.G.H., FTLE Date 20-3-19
[Signature]
 Officer in charge of Hospital.
 D.1471/11.12—C.16202—100M.

Ramsey, Alfred Y. Garfield No. 6560

Next of Kin – Mother – Margareta

Age – 33 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Black

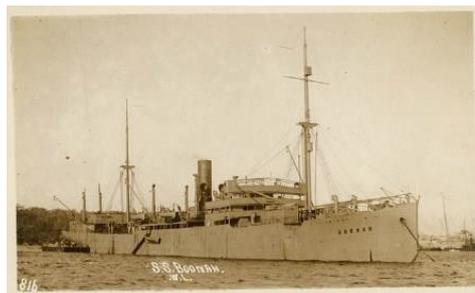
Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/06/1916 – Boonah

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne, as the third Battalion of the 4th Brigade.



A 162833

TRB X Q 3307

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. 6560 Name RAMSEY ALFRED YARNELL GARFIELD
 30 Unit 21st Reinforce 15th Battⁿ
 Joined on MARCH 9th 1916. 2nd April 1916. 9.11.16

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name? ... ALFRED YARNELL GARFIELD RAMSEY
2. In or near what Parish or Town were you born? ... RAMSEY in or near the Town of GYMPIE in the County of QUEENSLAND
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) ... YES.
4. What is your Age? ... 33 years 7 months.
5. What is your Trade or Calling? ... FARMER
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? ... NO.
7. Are you married? ... NO. (MOTHER) MARGRETT RAMSEY
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated) ... SOUTHSIDE GYMPIE QUEENSLAND
9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power? ... NO.
10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as Incorrigible and Worthless, or on account of Conviction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy? ... NO.
11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge ... 2 yrs Maryborough G. School Cadets (Volunteers) Equipment returned
12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? ... YES.
13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? ... NO.
14. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)—Do you understand that no separation allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach eight shillings per day? ... NO.
15. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever? ... YES.

I, ALFRED YARNELL GARFIELD RAMSEY do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife and children three-fifths

Date MARCH 9th 1916.

X Alfred Yarnell Garfield Ramsey
Signature of person enlisted.

D.27/11.15.—C.15736. * This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 year, of age. † Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

Ranson, Alfred Roy No. 2383

Next of Kin – Mother – Marie Anne

Age – 25 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Light

Occupation – Teller

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/10/1918 – Boonah

Rank – Corporal

Battalion – 41st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 41st Battalion was raised at Bells' Pocket Camp Brisbane. It consisted of recruits from Queensland and northern rivers of N.S.W..





Sheet 2.

Army Form B, 103-II. Part II. gtl. No.

(SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM Part II).

Regiment or Corps 41st Bn Regimental Number 2383 gtl. No. 33

*Substantive Rank lpl. Surname Panson Christian Names Alfred Roy

*Acting Rank _____
 (* To be entered in pencil to facilitate alteration.)

(A) Report		(B) Authority of Part II. of Orders	(C) Record of promotions, appointments, reductions, casualties, transfers, postings, &c. All acting as well as substantive; promotions to be shown, for method of entry of which see A.C.I. 1816 of 1917. Corps and unit to which transferred and posted to be invariably named.	(D) Place of casualty	(E) Date of promotion, reduction, revision, casualty, &c.	(F) Remarks and initials and rank of an officer
Date.	From whom received.					
<u>23.11.18</u>	<u>A. Prov. b</u>	<u>lpl. Att.</u>	<u>to A. Prov. Corp. for duty with Tidworth</u>	<u>Tidworth</u>	<u>18/11/18</u>	<u>LX 46.0213</u>
		<u>A. P. M. A. S. F. Footart</u>	<u>by No. 4. Corp. depot</u>			
<u>3.12.18</u>	<u>of 2. C.D.</u>	<u>det. In</u>	<u>from Tidworth</u>	<u>Weymouth</u>	<u>3/12/18</u>	<u>LX 333</u>
<u>14.12.18</u>	<u>20. R. 591.</u>	<u>lpl.</u>	<u>Returned to Australia. "Per</u>	<u>Aug.</u>	<u>9.12.18</u>	<u>LX 614</u>
			<u>Argyllshire" (Effort Syndrome)</u>			<u>RW</u>
	<u>Adm. S.O.</u>					
	<u>London</u>					
	<u>19.12.18.</u>					
						<u>Wm. Bond</u>
						<u>Ten of 40 years</u>

To be folded on this line.

Nothing to be written in this margin.

W. 1889-1911, 1915-1918 G. W. P. Co. (L) 4998

Ranson, Charles V. Francis No. 2383

Next of Kin – Father – Alfred

Age – 27 years 1 month

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Black

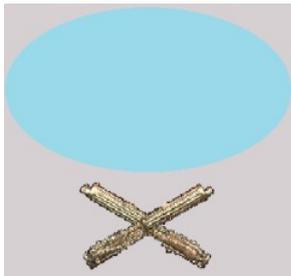
Occupation – Bank Clerk

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/11/1917 – Nestor

Rank – Private

Battalion – 3rd Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun Companies were units attached to the Brigade with the same numeric designation, in this instance, the 11th Brigade.





327
A.I.F.
Army Form B103 Part I.
Service and Casualty
Form.
PART I.
200 M-6/18-12244.

(1) PRESENT UNIT
3rd M.G.BN.
AUST. ARMY PAY CORPS

(2) Regt. No.
719.

(3) Present Rank
Pte.

(4) SURNAME
RANSON

(5) Decorations

(6) Christian Names.
Charles Victor Francis

Particulars. *P.B. No 604821*

(7) Date of Enlistment
15.9.16.

(8) Age on Enlistment
27 Years 1 Months

(9) Place of Enlistment
Brisbane, Q'land.

(10) Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate
Auth. C.R. / /

(11) Birthplace
Gympie, Q'land.

(12) Religion
R.C.

(13) If Married
No.

(14) Trade or Calling
Bank Clerk

(15) If an Apprentice
No.

(16) Date of Embarkation from Australia

(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad
AUST ✓

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21) Special Notification Card No.

(22)

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

MW
24

Ranson, George Vincent No. 2382

Next of Kin – Mother – Marie Anne

Age – 30 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Light

Occupation – Bank Accountant

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/10/1916 – Boonah

Rank – C.Q.M. Sergeant

Battalion – 41st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 41st Battalion was raised at Bells' Paddock Camp Brisbane.



RANSOM	George Vincent (Pte)	2382.	4/41st. Bat.
Surname.	Other Names.	Regimental No.	Unit.
PURPORT.		1st M.D.	AUTHORITY.
P.B. NO 138454 Embarked at Brisb. per "Boonah" on 21/10/16.			
10/1/17 Mchd. into 11th Ing. Bn. Durrington from Aust. (EM)			Ldn. 4/4-17
14.5.17. TOS. 41st. Bn. ex 3rd. A.D.B.D. from 4/41st. Bn.			BEFO 34.1.17.
5.7.17 To Hosp. Sick.			BEFO 43/3-17
14.6.17 Rejoined Bn ex Hosp. Sick.			BEFO 46/8-17
8.8.17 Aptd L/CPL.			BEFO 49/2-17
8.10.17. Prom Temp Cpl			BEFO 59/10-17
2.11.17 To be Acting C.Q.M.S.			BEFO 64/6-17
27.10.17 To be T/Cpl			BEFO 64/7-17
9.11.17 To be Cpl P.B.NB 138454			BEFO 64/8-17
30.12.17 Prom C.Q.S.M.		(KF)	BEFO 3/4-18
4.11.17 prom Temp/CQSM (PBNOSTs 138444)		(KF)	BEFO 3/4-18

D.825/2.16.-C.2024.

PURPORT.	AUTHORITY.
5/11/18 Rejoined 41st Btn.	DO 132/77-18
11/1/19 Proc to Eng on lve & att to AAPC Ldn. 27/1/19 on termination of leave	(MC) DO 29/55-19
27.1.19 Detached from 41st Btn for duty with A.A. pay Corps	
Lon (CQMS)	(KF) DO 51/72-19
27.1.19 Att. for duty on Term. of Leave	DO 53/195-19

Reid, James Alexander No. 2782

Next of Kin – Father – John

Age – 24 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Light

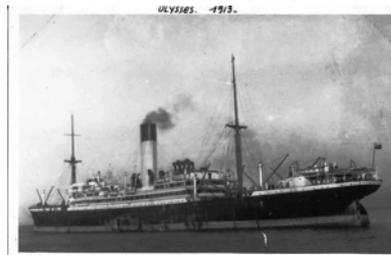
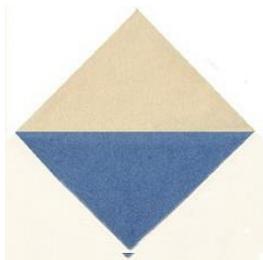
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 2/11/1915 – Ulysses

Rank – Private

Battalion – 28th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 28th Battalion was raised at Blackboy Hill Camp near Perth 1915.



Transferred to

DISCHARGE SECTION

W

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 2782

Rank Private Name Reid J. A.

Unit 51st Battalion late 28th Bn

Casualty Gunshot wounds arms legs severe

admitted July 8th 5th Northern Gen Hosp WSM 83/6555 mod 1916
Reported Wounded Cible London 145/6566 D 18-4-16
Progressing Favorably. Wsm 116/6658^A. Dd London 28.7.16 amp
Progressing favorably Wsm 114/6928^B D London 29.8.16 1013
Convalescent

Returning Australia N.S. Mitchell's left Portland 12/16 8/16/106/75393
D London 18/4/16

28.9.16 Discharged from Hosp. to Weymouth. B 58/24 D London 20.10.16 104

DATE.	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
21 JUL 1916	N.O.K. Advised in Hospital Wounded.	
1 AUG 1916	N.O.K. Advised progressing favorably.....	
24 8 16	Mos. S. Burns asking nature of wounds	
28 8 16	Reply sent.	
5 SEP 1916	N.O.K. Advised Convalescent	
29 NOV 1916	N.O.K. Advised Returned to Australia	
29/11/16	COPY MADE FOR WAR PENSIONS	
31-12-16	Ret. Mitchell's from England 55 Km L/W. S/forearms, S/Knee. R/shin 6546906	1157/17/16
12.6.17	Discharged Medically Unfit (5 th No. 2)	RR 104/22

SECTION FOR WAR SERVICE
LEAVE GRANTY PAID
AUG 16 1916
No. 5224

1914/1915 Star issued B.R.M. 43/1220 28/47.H.R.

WAR HISTORY INDEX



RETURNED BY 5th B.B. 30/9/24 M.C.V.

23.10.24 B.R.P.F. 44 DESPATCHED - C/o Mr. J. Reid

LIST.

Reilly, Owen Eugene No. 6416

Next of Kin – Wife – Ada

Age – 22 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

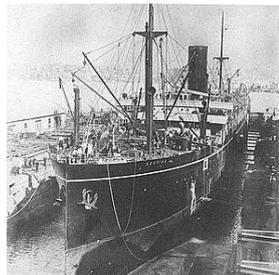
Occupation – Blacksmith

Embarkation Date/Transport – 23/12/1916 – Berrima

Rank – Private

Battalion – 26th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 26th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, Queensland, in April 1915 from recruits enlisted in Queensland and Tasmania, and formed part of the 7th Brigade.





A.I.F. 36
 Army Form B103 Part I.
 Service and Casualty Form.
 PART I.
 200 a - 518 - 12244.

(1) PRESENT UNIT
 26th BATTALION. *R23775*

(2) Regt. No.
 6416A

(3) Present Rank
 Pte.

(4) SURNAME
 REILLY *MDI*

(5) Decorations

(6) Christian Names.
 Owen Eugene

Particulars.

(7) Date of Enlistment
 12/9/16

(8) Age on Enlistment
 26 Years Months

(9) Birthplace
 Gympie, Q'land.

(10) Trade or Calling
 Blacksmith

(11) Date of Embarkation from Australia
 23/12/16

(12) Place of Enlistment
 Brisbane, Q'land.

(13) Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate
 Auth. C.R. / /

(14) Religion
 R.C.

(15) If Married
 Yes

(16) If an Apprentice
 Yes

(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad
 Aust: ✓

(18) Special Notification Card No.

Nothing to be written in this Margin.
203



Rogers, Edward John No. 403

Next of Kin – Mother – Ellen

Age – 34 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark Brown

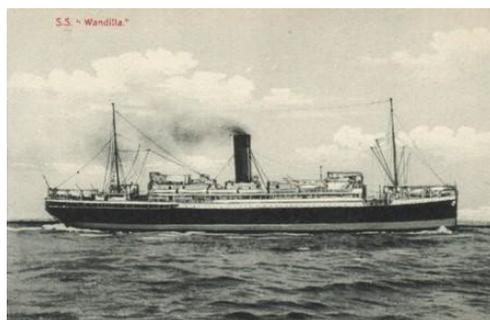
Occupation – Saddler

Embarkation Date/Transport – 9/11/1915 – Wandilla

Rank – Saddler

Battalion – 31st Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 31st Battalion was raised mainly in Queensland with some company elements in Broadmeadows.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

81387

ROGERS	Edward Johh	403	"B" 31st Bn
Surname.	Other Names.	Regimental No.	Unit.
....	PURPORT. 11/11/15	(1st.M.D.)	AUTHORITY.
Embarked from Brisbane per H.M.A.T. "Wandilla" 9/11/15.			
Pte.			
16/3/16 Transferred to 1st Field Artillery Brigade			MEFO19/4/16
F.M. 15/3/16 T.O.S. of 1st Bty. on trans. from 31st Bn.			MEFO13/1/16
10.10.17. Adm. Roy. Surrey Guildford Hpl. Burns Hands (sts 1st FAB).			IB 335.92-17
12-26.11.17. Dis. to furho. & rep Sutton Veny from Guildford W.Hpl. Burns hands.			IB 357.65-17
10/10/17. Adm. Royal Surrey Hosp. Guildford. BURNS HANDS.			LDN.46/1-17
10/10/17. Emb. for England from 1 Cam. S.Hosp. BURNS HAND			BEFO.44/5-17
CRIME. Sy.Veny. 27.11.17. A.W.L. till 28.11.17. AWD Admonished 11.12.17 amd forf 2 days pay.			LEN. 2/1-18
23.1.18. Proc O S France ex R.B.A.AHeytesbury			LON.9/1-18
D.825/2.16.-C.2024.			

Roots, George John No. 14504

Next of Kin – Wife - Maud

Age – 30 years

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 11/07/1916 – Vestalia

Rank – Driver

Battalion – 11th Field Engineers

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 11th Engineer Regiment's lineage is linked to the 11th Field Company, Australian Engineers (AE), which consisted of Queensland and South Australian soldier



Registration, Alteration, or Change of Next-of-Kin and Address. A-23

Reg. No. 14504 Rank _____ Name (in full) Roots G J.
 Unit 11th Old Coy Engrs.
 Next-of-Kin previously Registered-
 Relationship Taker.
 Name (in full) _____
 Address _____
 Next-of-Kin now changed to-
 Relationship Wife.
 Name (in full) Mrs Maud Roots.
 Postal Address (in RECORDS) 3 Jumpers Road, Christchurch, Hants.
 Reason for Change if M.
 Date 14 Signature Allots.
 Person desiring change.



Unit - To note and file with ATTENTION PAPER

This form must be passed to Verification Dept., "A" Records, for recording change.
 Entered on Index Card _____
 Defence made _____

TO BE PASSED TO O/C No. 1 Sub-Section "A" RECORDS (10 Ar)

PARTICULARS OF MARRIAGE OF:-

Reg. No.	Rank	Name	Unit
14504	Drum	Roots G J.	11 th F Co Engrs
Date & place of Marriage	By whom married.	Maiden name of wife.	Place of Birth of wife.
4-2-17. Christchurch. Hants England	Registrar.	Kearley. Maud.	Christchurch Hants. England.

Partic. of Marriage extracted from M146 By G J. Date 16-4-18.

Verification card shows N. of K. as:- Wife
Mrs M Roots
3, Jumpers Rd.
Christchurch Hants England.

Action taken:-

Roots, William Henry No. 2094

Next of Kin – Mother – Margaret

Age – 26 years 5 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Light Brown

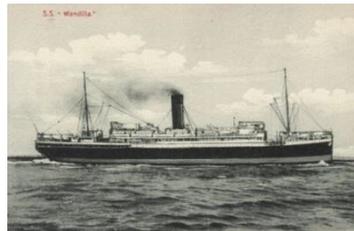
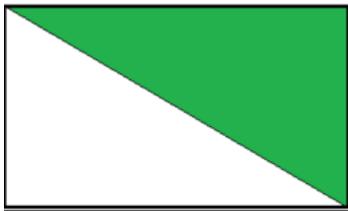
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 31/01/1916 –Wandilla

Rank – Private

Battalion - 2nd Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 2nd Light Horse Regiment was raised at Enoggera in Queensland 18th August 1914.



C.W.

1st M.D.

Army Form B. 103.

Regimental Number 2094

Casualty Form—Active Service

Dvr Regiment or Corps ~~2nd Light Horse~~ 11th Filed Art. Bde.
 Rank ~~Private~~ Surname **ROOTS** Christian Name **William Henry**
 Religion _____ Age on Enlistment _____ years _____ months
 Enlisted (a) **26/11/15** Terms of Service (a) **War. & A.M.O.S.** Service reckons from (a) _____
 Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____
 Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (b) _____
 or Corps Trade and Rate _____
 Occupation _____ Signature of Officer _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B.113, Army Form A.36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.113, Army Form A.36, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked	Australia	?	
		Disembarked			
13/3/16	1st L.H.R.R.	T.O.S. 1st L.H.R.R.	Heliopolis	2/3/16	DO 9/1958
16/4/16	1 L.H.T.R.	Trans 4th Div. Arty	Sreaneum	16/4/16	DO 15/3157
28/4/16	O.C. 44th Batt.	T.O.S. 11th F.A.B.			
16/8/17	O.C.H.M.T. Haverford.	mustered gunner and posted 44th Battery. Gnr to 1st Coy. Proc to join B.E.F.	France Alex.	21/4/16 22/5/16 1/8/16	DO 6/703 DO 25/2025
		Disembarked	Marseilles	10/6/16	
9/12/16	D.R. Stn.	Adm. Rheumatism	In the field	8/12/16	
15/12/16	CO 11 F.A.B.	Sick to Field Amb.	"	8/12/16	DO 33/2227
9/12/16	8 A.F.Amb.	Adm & Trans to D.R.S. Rheum.	"	8/12/16	
23/12/16	8 A.F. Amb.	Trans to N.Z. Stat.Hos.	Amiens	19/12/16	

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted in Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Shooting-Smith, &c.

(17091.) W.L.W. 3887-F.1129. 1,000,000. 6/18. D+S. Form B.103. (E. 1256.)

IP.T.O.

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B.113, Army Form A.36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.113, Army Form A.36, or other official documents
Date	From whom received				
21/12/16	No. 1. Stat H.	Adm. Myalgia	Amiens	20/12/16	
2/1/17	"	Trans to Amb. Train 24	"	1/1/17	
3/1/17	12 G.Hos.	Adm. Rheumatism	Rouen	2/1/17	
15/1/17	"	Trans Eng.	"	14/1/17	
14/1/17	W. 3083	Embarked H.S. "Carisbrook Castle" for Eng. Influenza & Debility	Havre	14/1/17	DO 5/336
16/1/17	Ml. Hosp. Edmonton	Adm (Influenza)	Eng	18/1/17	DO 4/E 158
9/4/17	No. 1. C.D. Per.Dns.	M. I. from W. Square	"	7/4/17	
7/5/17	No. 1. C.D.	M. O. to Wareham	"	2/5/17	
3/6/17	No. 4. C.D.	M. O. to No. 2. C.D.	"	30/5/17	
3/6/17	No. 2. C.D. Edmonton	M. I. from Wareham	"	30/5/17	
10/3/17	Mil. Hosp.	Adm 18/1/17 Dis to Dep.		10/3/17	
4/5/17	69 Batt	Trf to 69 Btn ex. No. 1 C. Dep.	"	1/5/17	DO 36/4241E
4/5/17	69 Bn	T.O.S. of 69 Bn from 11th F.A.B. ex No. 1 C.D.	"	1/5/17	DO 13E/ 1876
20/5/17	No. 4. C.D.	M. I. from 69 Bn.	"	15/5/17	DO 24/E 2626
14/5/17	69 Bn.	M. O. to No. 4. C.D.	Wareham	15/5/17	DO 24/E 2623
12/12/17	N.R. 6 Div.Dtls.	Trans to 11th F.A.B. at Eng		19/9/17	DO 11// 1566
		No. 2. Com.Dep. (auth C.R.A.L.F. 28165 R)			
		Returned to Australia per D.18. Atrophy of right thigh muscles.			A.F. B.179/53846
18/7/18					

Administrative Headquarters London

Ross, John Henry No. 3409

Next of Kin – Father – Francis

Age – 22 years 2 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

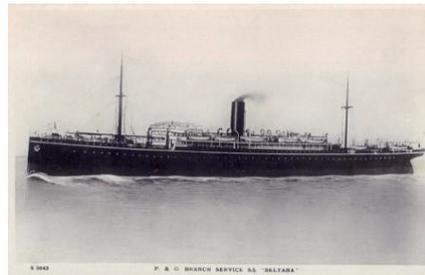
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 25/11/1916 – Beltana

Rank – Private

Battalion – 1st Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



Pioneer Battalions were essentially light military combat engineers organised like the infantry and located at the very forward edge of the battle area.



SECRET.

2nd Aust. Pioneer Bn.



The following has been received from Division and is forwarded for your information :-

" After completion of the operation on the 16th instant, it is not anticipated that there will be any further advance for some days. The 6th A.I.Bde will therefore consolidate their position and will construct a front and support line. These lines will consist of series of posts which will be wired. Should time permit, the posts will be joined together by communication trenches."

14/8/18.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature] Lt. & "djt.,
for C.R.E. Second Australian Division.

Army Form B. 103. Regimental Number 6058

Casualty Form - Active Service.

Regiment or Corps Att to 1st Summ Coy. Summ Details

Rank Sapper Surname Ross Christian Name Alexander Robinson

Religion Age on Enlistment years months

Enlisted (a) Terms of Service (a) Service reckons from (a)

Date of promotion to present rank Date of appointment to lance rank

Extended () Re-engaged () Qualification (b)

or Corps Trade and rate

Occupation Signature of Officer

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B.215, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B.215, Army Form A.36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
		Embarked			
		Disembarked			
<u>13/1/18</u>	<u>16 No1 Com Depot</u>	<u>SP11</u> <u>Offence Sutton Vony 1/1/18. GWZ</u> <u>from 3-30 pm 1/1/18 till 6.30 pm</u> <u>5/1/18 awarded 5 day S.F.P. No 2</u> <u>for 1st day of absence 2/1/18</u> <u>for 4th day of absence 12/1/18 to 12 days pay</u>	<u>Sutton</u> <u>Vony</u>	<u>9/1/18</u>	<u>L 882</u> <u>1206/113 17</u> <u>1/1/18</u>
<u>11/2/18</u>	<u>16 No1 Com Depot</u>	<u>SP11</u> <u>Marched out to No2 Com Dep Weymouth Vony</u>		<u>9/2/18</u>	<u>L 171443</u>
<u>12/2/18</u>	<u>16 No2 Com Depot</u>	<u>SP11</u> <u>Marched on from No1 Com Dep</u>	<u>Weymouth</u>	<u>9/2/18</u>	<u>L 131444</u>
<u>15/7/18</u>	<u>213441R</u>	RETURN TO AUSTRALIA. <u>SP12</u> <u>Per Bournemouth</u> <u>For Discharge from Service</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>10/3/18</u>	<u>22402</u> <u>15013/</u> <u>1/4/18</u>

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
(b) Signaller, Shoeing-Smith, &c.

W. 9435-M2735 20000 5/17 (2011) C. P. & S. Ltd., Form B.103 E.1/1907. P.T.O.

Ross, Harold D. Douglas -Under Age - Depot

Next of Kin – Mother – Ada

Age – 17 years 8 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Brown

Head Quarters
Luoggera

To S O R.

(1) re. Harold Denis Douglas
alias S G M 6 Benin alias
Luis Ryan.

This man made a proper
fool of himself. He is now serving
28 days in detention. He is not
21 years of age yet. I now
enclose his parents (both) consent
He has no papers. I advise re-
swearing him in and sending
him off first boat.

Stevellyn Stephens
capt

3/11/16. (2) re Records
of Detention Camp
Please attach "Consent" to
attestation papers
3/16
H R Carter
for S.O.R.

Rowlands, Edward John No. 2190

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary May

Age – 20 years 8 moths

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Brown

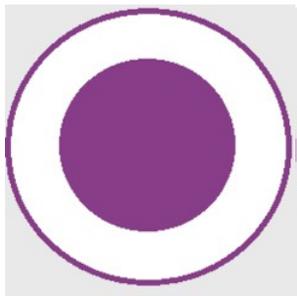
Occupation – Teamster

Embarkation Date/Transport – 1/05/1916 - Clan MacGillvray

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



Each Division was allocated a Pioneer Battalion. The 4th Pioneers were the Pioneer Battalion of the 4th Division as indicated by the circular colour patch



To: **CHIEF PAYMASTER.**

**ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS,
A. I. F.**

E.M.L.

Non - Effective Statement.

Reg. No. 2190.A. Rank Pte. Name ROWLANDS E.J. Unit 4th.Pnr.Bn.

Military District _____ Unit at _____ Date of _____
On Enlistment 1st. Embarkation 3/4th.Pnr.Bn. Embarkation 1/5/16

TRANSFERS.	Date	Reference
Nil.		

PROMOTIONS, APPOINTMENTS, and REVERSIONS.	Date	Reference
To be A/Sgt. (E.D.P.)	19/8/16	D.C.5/34E 7/9/16.
E.D.P.Sgt. reverts to rank of Pte.	25/12/16	D.O.13/E 1/4/18.
Pte. Promoted E.D.P.Sgt.	9/1/17.	D.C.13/E 1/4/18.
REVERSIONS TO RANK OF PTE.		
E.D.P.Sgt. reverts to rank of Pte.	1/3/17.	D.O.13/E 1/4/18.
To be Temp. Sgt.	1/3/17	D.O.18/1607E 4/4/17.
Temp.Sgt. reverts to the rank of Pte.	25/6/17	D.C.38/3811 10/9/17.

FORFEITURES, CRIMES, V.D. Etc.	Date	Reference
Nil.		

CAUSE OF BECOMING NON EFFECTIVE, WITH DATE OF CASUALTY.	Date	Reference
Returned to Australia per "DURHAM CASTLE" from England, for CHANGE..... (D.A.H.)	10/3/18.	D.O.13/E 1/4/18.

COMPILED FROM INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS OFFICE
ON THE 11/4/18.

J. D. G. J.
LIEUT.
Officer i/c Non Effective Records.

Ryan, Hugh No.6343

Next of Kin – Father – D.

Age – 23 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Tailor

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/09/1916 – Clan MacGillvray

Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a composite unit drawn from Queensland and Tasmania and raised in Melbourne, as the third Battalion of the 4th Brigade.





AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

H1 2744

316.
A.I.F.
Army Form B103 Part I.
Service and Casualty Form.
PART I.
200 B-8/18-122 v4.

(1) PRESENT UNIT: 15th Battalion. *R/15230*

(2) Regt. No. 6343

(3) Present Rank	Pte:	(4) SURNAME	<u>Ryan</u>
(5) Decorations	--	(6) Christian Names.	Hugh

Particulars.

(7) Date of Enlistment	21/1/16.	(8) Place of Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland.
(9) Age on Enlistment	23 Years 11 Months	(10) Any subsequent claim as to age after verification of Birth Certificate	Auth. C.R. / /
(11) Birthplace	Gympie, Q'land.	(12) Religion	R.C.
(14) Trade or Calling	Tailor	(13) If Married	No.
(16) Date of Embarkation from Australia	7/9/16.	(15) If an Apprentice	No.
(18)		(17) Whereabouts of Next of Kin, i.e. Australia or Abroad	Aust: ✓
(19)		(21) Special Notification Card No.	
(20)			
(22)			

Nothing to be written in this Margin.

See 2

Ryan, James Joseph No. 4113

Next of Kin – Wife – Kathleen

Age – 42 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

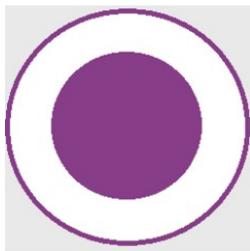
Occupation – Engineer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 1/08/1917 – Medic

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Pioneer

Religion – Roman Catholic



Each Division was allocated a Pioneer Battalion. The 4th Pioneers were the Pioneer Battalion of the 4th Division as indicated by the circular colour patch.





Don't forget to advise any change of address to—
BASE RECORDS, MELBOURNE.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

In all communications regimental number, rank, full name, and unit of Soldier referred to are to be stated.

**BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE,
 MELBOURNE. 12th August, 1919.**

Dear Madam,

I am in receipt of advice to the effect that No.4115, Private. J. J. Ryan. 4th Pioneer Battalion, is returning to Australia per transport "Takada" which left England on 18th July, 1919 and will probably arrive in Melbourne about the 31st August, 1919. Further information as to the exact date of arrival and time of disembarkation will be published in the press when available.

It should be noted, however, that owing to possible mutilations in the cabled advice, and other causes, this notification may not be correct pending verification from the roll after the arrival of the troopship.

Any further inquiries should be made to the Staff Officer Returned Soldiers, Military Head-quarters, Brisbane, Qld.

Yours faithfully,

W. O. Crapp
John Major,
 Officer in Charge, Base Records.

It is to be understood that the name will only appear in the Press of the Military District in which the above-mentioned soldier.

SEP 2 1919

Ryan, Timothy John No. 8601

Next of Kin – Mother – Kathleen Maria

Age – 29 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes - Grey

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Baker

Embarkation Date/Transport – 27/10/1918 – Marathon

Rank – Private

Battalion –

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer' or smaller States.





Public Curator Office,

Edward Street,

Brisbane, 13th March 19 51

Box 1449 T, G.P.O.

If you telephone ask for

Officer. S.1

In your reply please quote



Re TIMOTHY THOMAS JOHN RYAN U/Lrs. 58902

S.1.

①

Sir,

I am forwarding under separate cover, *one* War Medal, which was found in the effects of the abovenamed, who died at Astor Terrace, Brisbane on 12th January last. The deceased's regimental number was QX65989.

Yours faithfully,

Alan Ford

PUBLIC CURATOR.

Per: *A*

QUEENSLAND
RECORDS OFFICE
19 3 51

AIF BASE RECORDS
10 APR 1951
RECEIVED

Ok Repts as per 19/3/51
AIF Base Records

6801-49 Br

1. Forwarded for disposal

The Officer-in-Charge, *in possession*
State Records, *19 Mar 51*
Victoria Barracks,
Petrie Terrace,
BRISBANE.

Taken as charge

Ryan, John Andrew No. 2651

Next of Kin – Father – John

Age – 22 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

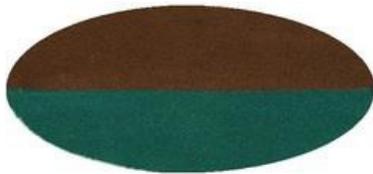
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 25/10/1916 – Ascanius

Rank – Private

Battalion – 35th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 35th Battalion was raised in NSW at Newcastle, and its initial complement a lot of men from the Hunter coalfields.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P05758.003

Duplicate

Original Duplicate

Application to Enlist in the Australian Imperial Force.

To the Recruiting Officer

(OFFICIAL STAMP)

at

New Castle

I,

John Andrew Ryan

hereby offer myself for Enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force for Active Service Abroad, and undertake to enlist in the manner prescribed, if I am accepted by the Military Authorities, within one month from date hereof.

POSTAL ADDRESS
17 Belington St.
Belington
New Castle
N.S. Wales

Signature J.A. Ryan
Occupation Miner
Date 18. 7. 16

(For Identification purposes the above space should be filled in personally by the Applicant.)

CONSENT OF PARENTS OR GUARDIANS (For Persons under 21 years of Age)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I approve of the above application, and consent to the enlistment of my $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{son} \\ \text{ward} \end{array} \right\}$ for Active Service Abroad.

Statement regarding Death or Absence of either or both Parents.

Father's Signature _____
Mother's Signature _____
or
Guardian's Signature _____

PERSONAL PARTICULARS.

Age—22 yrs. 6 mos. Height—..... ft..... ins. Chest Measurement (fully expanded)—
Married. ~~Widower~~ Single. inches.

PRELIMINARY MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Decision of Medical Authority $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{FIT for Active Service} \\ \text{UNFIT, for the following reasons:—} \end{array} \right.$

Place _____

Date _____

Signature of Medical Authority.

Place ^{Concur} ~~New Castle~~ ^{Fit}

Date 18. 7. 16

Signature of M.O. at Central Recruiting Depot

George Hay Capt AMMC

CERTIFICATE OF RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that I have this day provisionally $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Accepted} \\ \text{Rejected} \end{array} \right.$ this applicant for enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force.

Place Newcastle

Date 18. 7. 16

Signature F. J. Thompson
Recruiting Officer.

[OVER] Lewis



Hill 60

Ryan, John Edward No. 3479

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary May

Age – 18 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 18/08/1916 – Orontes

Rank – Sapper

Battalion – 1st Tunneling Corp

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 1st Tunneling Company by splitting three Companies, August 1916, recruited in Australia the 4th Tunneling Company was disbanded in France mid-1916. Soldiers were transferred to the 1st.

Statement of Service of No. 3479 Name Ryan John Edward

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
MINING CORPS, A.I.F.	Private	22-1-16	9 FEB 1916	ARFA Capt
		19-2-16		Captain. O. C. Depot Miners.
MINERS REINF'TS. SEYMOUR		10/5/16	16/8/16	PREFIX A TO RN BR 81/357M
MINERS REINF'TS.	Sapper	16/8/16	16/8/16	Embarked on S.S. Orientes
Tunnelling Rpts 1st Tunnelling Coy	Sapper		29-11-16	Transfer BR 78/31
46th Bn	Sgt	30-11-16	12-9-18	Trans. 2670 4/8/18
4th Dist Sqn	Pte	19-9-18	14-1-19	also BE 70 211/18 011 Trans 20 25/137-19 Capt also 22 22/18-19
"	Driver	15-1-19	15-1-19	Applied L.O. 38/169/19
"	T/Driver		5-4-19	Reverts L.O. 90/174/19
"	PTE	6-4-19		
A/Dist Trn DVR	Discharged	1 M.D.	11 P.E	4/9/19 M 45/786 BS

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.

Sally, Vincent Joseph No.1186

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary Anne

Age – 21 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 22/12/1914 – Themistocles

Rank – Private

Battalion – 4th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



Raised at Liverpool in Sydney



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A05771

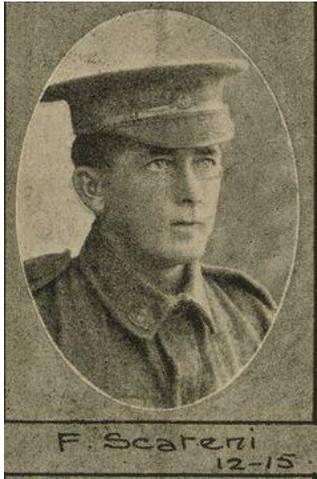
1914/1915

Embarked
23/12/14

Statement of Service No. 1324 Name Scally 12 J

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
Rnfs 4 th Bn	ad 3 rd Lamb D. Co. Atn + disch to duty 14 815			Pte 4431 10/9/15
	Ad 2. 7. Amb. Mearns trans to 3 rd A.S. Hosp 15/10/15. Picher Mearns			Pte 8121 27/10/15
	2 nd Hosp Lieut 27/11/15			Pte 7607 11/12/15
	SMITTED travel HOSPITAL Malta 3/12/15. Soraris			Pte 9809 21/12/15
	To Australia per H.T. Clayton M. Gillin 19 9 16			6.-231. 12.9.16
	Ex. Surg Discharge V. D. Heart.			Surg. 2022/148 31.8.17
13 th Bn	Taken on strength from 4 th Bn	29/3/16	Part 7. 32/3584 20/4/16	
	absent from 1600 4/4/16 to 2300 6/4/16			Part 237. 19/5/16 4449.
	absent 0600 parade. 10/4/16 96 hours. F.P. no 2 3 days pay.			
4 th Bn.	Discharged to active Service per H. J. Megarick on 13.3.16. St Barnabas Hospital. Malta.	Egypt. 13.3.16.		10023-864. 23.8.14.
	Discharged (M.O.) 2nd 1/6/16	6.11.16		Pte 7315

I have examined the above details and find them correct in every respect.



Scarteni, Frank No. 3853

Next of Kin – Father – Giovanni

Age – 27 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Dark Brown

Occupation – Butcher

Embarkation Date/Transport – Not available in War memorial embarkations

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Rank – Private

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 15th Battalion was a mix of Queenslanders and troops from Tasmania it was raised in Melbourne, as the third Battalion of the 4th Brigade.



CARD CHECKED _____

4

Statement of Service of No. 3884 Name Seateni Frank

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
<i>12th/15th Bann.</i>	TAKEN ON STRENGTH	6. 3/16		2984 24. 5/16
	Sick to Hope	18 5/16		7014 29. 5. 16
<i>Opine. France</i>	REJOINED UNIT FROM Hope	24. 5. 16		7082
	Disobedience of ship's standing order.	7. 6. 16		
	24 Hours NO 2 ST.	12. 6. 16		7292 5. 7. 16
	Wounded in Action, France	27. 8. 16		8273-8919 12. 9. 16
<i>Deceased</i>	Died of Wounds rec: in Action at 2/1st South Mid: Co. Sq. M. Special H. Warloy France	5. 9. 16		8274-9186 20. 9. 16
	W. R. arm & Hip			
	Proceeded to join B. & G. Alexandria	1. 6. 16.	AD 8602.	
	Disembarked at Marseilles	8. 6. 16.	47 6955.	
	Ref D.O 41/186 Buried at Waglow Maillon C Cemetery Extension 5 miles W. of Albert D. date not given			DT4 83 72 24. 1. 16 B3373

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.

In Memory of

Private

Frank Scateni

3854, 15th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 05 September 1916 Age 27

Son of G. and the late Annie Scateni.

Remembered with Honour

Warloy-Baillon Communal Cemetery Extension



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Shanahan, Thomas James No. 5941

Next of Kin – Wife – Emily Maud

Age – 25 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Dark Brown

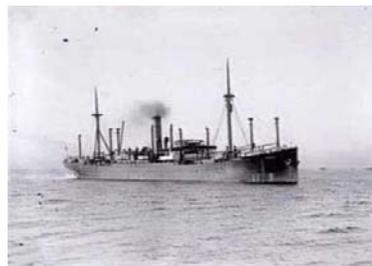
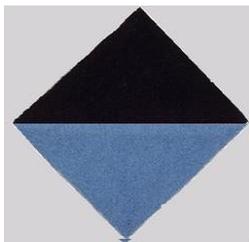
Occupation – Sailor

Embarkation Date/Transport – 21/10/1916 – Boonah

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, Brisbane 1915, to form the 1st Battalion of the 7th Brigade in the 2nd Division.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E03133

Statement of Service of No. 5941^A Name SHANAHAN Thomas James

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
11th Depot Btn. Private. COMPOUND COY. LYTTON CAMP, LYTTON.	Pte.	18.5.16 9.6.16	9/10/16	W/Lt Capt.
11 th Co. A.I.F.	Pte.	9.8.16	2/9/16	1st Lt Capt
16/25 th Btn	Pte.	2.9.16		1st Lt Capt
25 th Btn	Pte.			
25 th Btn	Pte. Award 28 days FPH (22)			
25 th Btn	Forfeits 3 days pay.		25.9.17	
26 th Btn	Private		12.10.18	
26 th Btn	"A" added to Regt A			8870 62/18 as r
26 th Btn. Pte.	Discharged		M. U. 31/7/19	M. 43/1315 Q4

25th Btn RFTS, Embk. BRIS , A36, BOONAH 21, 10, 13

11.10.18
M. 43/1315 Rth.
Trans 8870 55/18 as r

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sheehy, Edward No. 631

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 19 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

Occupation – Electric Telegrapher

Embarkation Date/Transport – 18/10/1914

Rank – Private

Battalion – Divisional Train

Religion – Roman Catholic



Division (and Brigade) Trains were support and supply units.

Without logistics there is no combat. Ammunition, food, water and equipment supply and maintain the troops.





Sheridan, James No. 713

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 20 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Black

Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 – Borda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 42nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 42nd Battalion was raised at Enoggera Camp in Brisbane with troops from Queensland.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P01861.004

Sinclair, Vivian Oscar No. 2643

Next of Kin – Mary Frances

Age – 19 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Electrical Salesman

Embarkation Date/Transport –9/11/1916 – Benalla

Rank – Private

Battalion – 38th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 38th Battalion was raised in Victoria at Bendigo but because of an outbreak of meningitis in the camp, the Battalion was re-located to Campberwell in Melbourne.





SINCLAIR	Vivian Oscar (Pte) 72	2643	5/38th Bn.
Surname	Other Names	Regimental No.	Unit.
PURPORT.			AUTHORITY.
Embarked at Sydney per "Penalla", on 9/11/16.			
10/1/17 Mchd in to 10th Tng Bn Durrington from overseas (DE) DT(S) LON 4/4-17			
27/2/17 Mchd into 10th Tng. Btn from 38th Btn			LDN. 18/3-17
28/2/17 TRANS. TO 37th Btn from 10th Tng. Btn Durrington			LDN 14/3-17
23/7/17 Pro. O/S. to France via Southampton ex 10/Tng Bn.			LON 42/1-17
10/8/17 T.C.S. of 37th Btn. AIF from 5th Rfts. 37th Btn.			BFCO 37/2-17
1/9/18 Apt L/Cpl			BFCO 40/1918
12/10/18 Trans to 39th Bn			BFCO 45/1918
Ret "Rio padre" 28/1/19 T.P.E Dsch 4/9/19 (D.M)			BRM 44/1310
D. 825/2.16.-C. 2024.			

Sinclair, William Francis No. 2705

Next of Kin - Mary Frances

Age – 22 years 3 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Dark brown

Occupation – Jewellery Salesman

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/11/1918 – Carpentaria

Rank – Private

Battalion – 37th Infantry – 1-6th Reinforcements

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 37th Battalion was formed, as part of the 10th Brigade of the 3rd Australian Division, in February 1916 at Seymour in Victoria.



①
R 6/6
A 6/6

x/a

Original
Duplicate

Application to Enlist in the Australian Imperial Force

To the Recruiting Officer

(OFFICIAL STAMP)

at **VICTORIA BARRACKS N.S.W.**

I, William Francis Sinclair
hereby offer myself for Enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force for Active Service Abroad, and undertake to enlist in the manner prescribed, if I am accepted by the Military Authorities, within one month from date hereof.

POSTAL ADDRESS

Walter Wyatson
Gordon Rd
Chatswood
N.S.W.

Signature

W Sinclair

Occupation

Jewellery Salesman

Date 20/8/16

(For Identification purposes the above space should be filled in personally by the Applicant.)

CONSENT OF PARENTS OR GUARDIANS (For Persons under 21 years of Age)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I approve of the above application, and consent to the enlistment of my son for Active Service Abroad.

Statement regarding Death or Absence of either or both Parents.

Father's Signature

Mother's Signature

or

Guardian's Signature

PERSONAL PARTICULARS

Age 22 yrs. 3 mos. Height 5 ft. 11 1/2 ins. Chest Measurement (fully expanded) 33 inches
Married Widower Single.

PRELIMINARY MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Decision of Medical Authority FIT for Active Service
~~UNFIT, for the following reasons:~~

Place VICTORIA BARRACKS N.S.W.

Date 20 AUG 1916

Signature of Medical Authority

I Concur

Place VICTORIA BARRACKS N.S.W.

Date 20 AUG 1916

Signature of M.O. at Central Recruiting Depot C. D. Baker

CERTIFICATE OF RECRUITING OFFICER

I CERTIFY that I have this day provisionally Accepted ~~Rejected~~ this applicant for enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force.

Place VICTORIA BARRACKS N.S.W.

Date AUG 20 1916

Signature Provisional
Recruiting Officer

[OVER

Sing, Charles Percival No. 65126

Next of Kin – Mother – Catherine Teresa

Age – 19 years

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 7/11/1918 – Carpentaria

Rank – Private

Battalion – 1st – 8th Reinforcements

Religion – Roman Catholic



Original.
Duplicate.

APPLICATION TO ENLIST IN THE AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

To the Recruiting Officer

at

Brisbane

(OFFICIAL STAMP.)

Q24441

I, *Charles Percival Sing*

hereby offer myself for Enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force for Active Service Abroad, and undertake to enlist in the manner prescribed, if I am accepted by the Military Authorities, within one month from date hereof.

POSTAL ADDRESS.

*Church Street
Indooroopilly*

Signature

C. P. Sing

Occupation

Labourer

Date

17/8/18

(For Identification purposes the above space should be filled in personally by the Applicant.)

CONSENT OF PARENTS OR GUARDIANS. (For Persons under 21 years of age).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I approve of the above application, and consent to the enlistment of my ^{son} _{ward} for Active Service Abroad.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that he was born on *24 Aug 1899* at *Gympie*

Statement regarding Death or Absence of either or both Parents.

Father's Signature

legally separated

Mother's Signature

Catherine Dorsett

or

Guardian's Signature

Catherine Dorsett

PERSONAL PARTICULARS.

Age—.....yrs.....mos. | Height—.....ft.....ins.

Chest Measurement (fully expanded)—

Married. Widower. Single.

.....inches.

PRELIMINARY MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

Decision of Medical Authority { FIT for Active Service.
UNFIT, for the following reasons:—

Place _____

Signature of Medical Authority.

Date _____

I Concur

Place _____

Signature of M.O. at Central Recruiting Depot.

Date _____

CERTIFICATE OF RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that I have this day provisionally ^{ACCEPTED} _{REJECTED} this applicant for enlistment in the Australian Imperial Force.

Place _____

(Signature) _____

Recruiting Officer.

Date _____

[OVER.

Para. 45 War Precautions Act.

If any person, verbally or in writing, in any report, return, declaration, or application, or in any document signed by him or on his behalf, of which it is his duty to ascertain the accuracy, knowingly makes or connives at the making of any false statement or any omission, with intent to mislead any officer, or other person acting under the orders of any officer, in the execution of his duties, he shall be guilty of an offence against the Act.

Smith, Edward Joseph No. 54410

Next of Kin – Guardian – Louisa Palmer

Age – 19 years 11 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

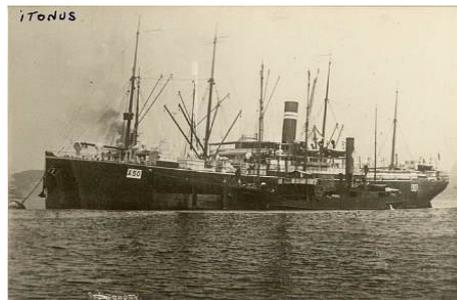
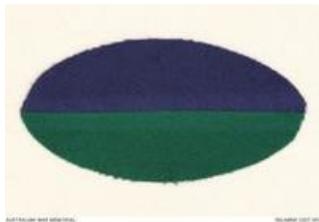
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/06/1918 - Itonus

Rank – Private

Battalion – 1st – 15th (NSW) Reinforcements

Religion – Roman Catholic

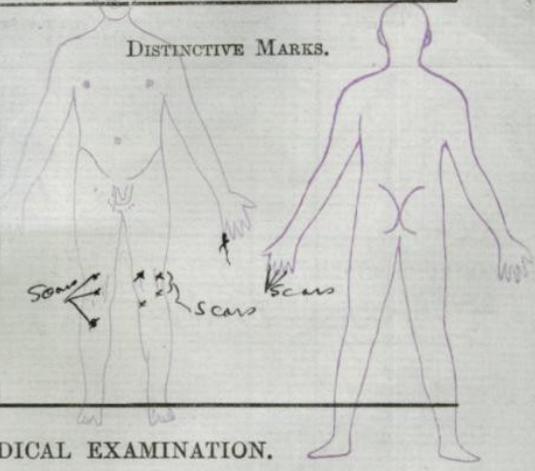


The 34th Battalion was formed in January 1916 at a camp established at the Maitland showground in New South Wales.



Description of Edward Joseph Smith on Enlistment.

Age 17 years 11 months.
 Height 5' feet 8 inches.
 Weight 135 lbs.
 Chest Measurement 35 3/8 inches.
 Complexion Sallow
 Eyes Blue
 Hair Brown
 Religious Denomination R.C.



CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

I HAVE examined the above-named person, and find that he does not present any of the following conditions, viz. :-

Scrofula; phthisis; syphilis; impaired constitution; defective intelligence; defects of vision, voice, or hearing; hernia; hæmorrhoids; varicose veins, beyond a limited extent; marked varicocele with unusually pendent testicle; inveterate cutaneous disease; chronic ulcers; traces of corporal punishment; contracted or deformed chest; abnormal curvature of spine; or any other disease or physical defect calculated to unfit him for the duties of a soldier.

He can see the required distance with either eye; his heart and lungs are healthy; he has the free use of his joints and limbs; and he declares he is not subject to fits of any description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 4.4.18
 Place Liverpool
19.4.18
N. B. H. A. S. W.

War precaution regulation 41 C. complied with.
 (S) H. B. Capt. A.A.M.C.
Lo Harold Brown Capt A.A.M.C.
(S) F. S. Hickey Capt R.A.M.C.
 Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him

to G. Coy.
 Date 21st June 1918
 Place LIVERPOOL

Commanding

Soanes, George (enlisted under the name Gilbert Smith) No. 5925

Next of Kin – Mother – Kate

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

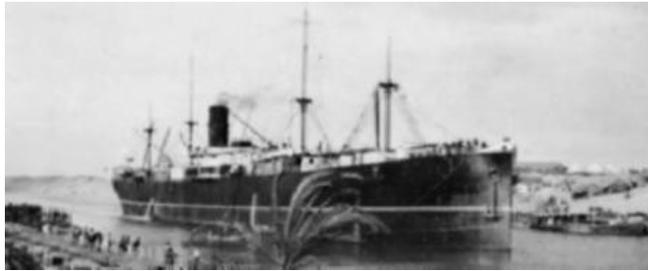
Occupation – Turner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 13/10/1916 – Suffolk

Rank – Private

Battalion - 28th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 28th Battalion was raised at Blackboy Hill Camp near Perth in 1915, to form the fourth Battalion in the 7th Brigade, part of the 2nd Division.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

E00684

A

35166

SOANES

W6536

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. 5925

Name (SMITH) Gilbert

Unit 208 Regt 13 Depot

Joined on 15/3/16 17/4/16

Name changed back to Smith was an alias

604

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name? ... *Gilbert Smith*
2. In the Parish of *Gympie* in or near the Town of ... in the County of *Queensland*
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) ... *Yes*
4. What is your Age? ... *32 yrs 5 mos*
5. What is your Trade or Calling? ... *Lumber*
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? ... *No*
7. Are you married? ... *No*
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated) ... *(Mother) Mrs. S. Soanes Deep Creek Gympie Queensland*
9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power? ... *No*
10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as Incurable and Worthless, or on account of Conviction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy? ... *No*
11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or any of the Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge ... *No*
12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? ... *Yes*
13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? ... *No*
14. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)—Do you understand that no separation allowance will be issued in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach eight shillings per day? ... *Yes*
15. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever? ... *Yes*

Gilbert Smith

do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than $\frac{2}{5}$ of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service

for the support of my wife and children.

Date 15/3/16

Gilbert Smith

Signature of person enlisted.

* This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age. † Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

7/16

Soanes, John No. 7050

Next of Kin – Mother – Kathleen

Age – 28 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Light Brown with Grey

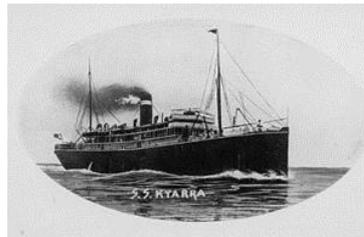
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 17/11/1916 – Kyarra

Rank – Private

Battalion –

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, from the outer or smaller states.





Stitt, Clifford John No. 3486

Next of Kin – Mother – Ada

Age – 23 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Light Brown

Occupation – Brick maker

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/10/1915 – Warilda

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division, drawn from the "outer' or smaller States.



11th Field Artillery Brigade A.I.F.
Casualty Form—Active Service.

Army Form B. 103.

Regiment or Corps 11/5th Inf. Battalion A.I.F. 3486.
 Regimental No. 3486 Rank Pvt. Coy/ Name STITT, Clifford John.
 Enlisted (a) 24.7.15. Terms of Service COMMR Service reckons from (a) _____
 Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____ Numerical position on roll of N.C.Os. _____
 Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (b) _____

Date	Report	From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc. during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 35, or to other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
------	--------	--------------------	---	-------	------	--

	C.O. 3rd. T. Bn.		Alotted to & proceeded to join 49th. Bn.	Zeitoun.	29.2.16. A.P. 4898	D.O. 25/3904.
18.3.16.	C.O. 11th F.A. Bde.		Taken on strength of 11th F.A. Bde. & posted to 43rd Battery.	Tel. El. Kebir		B. 213. A.P. 6405. D.O. 1/244.
666	O.C.H.M.T. Haverford		Proceeded to join B.E.F. Disembarked	Alexandria Marseilles	1-6-16 10-6-16	A.P. 8598 L.R. 5769
30-12-16	C.O. 11th F.A. B.		Promoted Temp Bombardier to date from 4-12-16 Vice 2137 Bdr Delaney. E. Evacuated Sick 4-12-16	France	4-12-16	B213 AQ 13729 D 27/7 D/O 10/868
20-1-17	C.O. 11th F.A. B.		Killed in Action	France	14-1-17	B 213 D 27/3 D/O 4/319
	Anzac Section, 3rd Echelon, British Expeditionary Force					(SGD.) S.H. CRAWFORD lieutenant Officer i/c Records <i>WR 25</i>

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) e.g., Signaller, Shoeing Smith, etc., etc., also special qualifications in Technical Corps duties. (P.T.O.)

kept and maintained; and that I will in all matters appertaining to my service, faithfully discharge my duty according to law.

So HELP ME, GOD.

Clifford John Stitt
Signature of Person Enlisted.

Taken and subscribed at Brisbane in
 the State of Queensland
 this 21st day _____ of
July 1915, before me—

R. L. Higgins
Signature of Attesting Officer.

*A person enlisting who objects to taking an oath may make an affirmation in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Act, and the above form must be amended accordingly. All amendments must be initialed by the Attesting Officer.

In Memory of

Gunner

Clifford John Stitt

3486, 111th Howitzer Bty., 11th Bde., Australian Field Artillery who died on 14 January 1917

Remembered with Honour

Bulls Road Cemetery, Flanders



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Stitt, William John No. 806

Next of Kin – Father – William James

Age – 30 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Brown

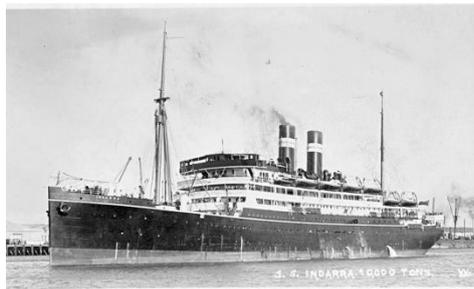
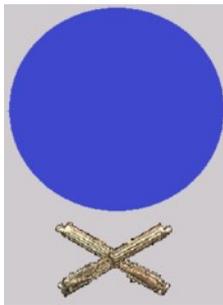
Occupation – Farmer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 26/11/1917 – Indarra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 12th Machine Gun

Religion – Roman Catholic



Machine Gun Companies were units attached to the Brigade with the same numeric designation, in this instance, the 12th Brigade.





Styles, Daniel Riley No. 178

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary Kate

Age – 18 years

Appearance – Eyes – Grey

Hair – Light Brown

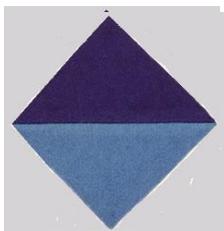
Occupation – Telephonist

Embarkation Date/Transport – 24/05/1915 – Ascanius

Rank – Private

Battalion – 26th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 26th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, Brisbane 1915.



Description of Daniel Riley Styles on Enlistment.

D 27725

FIELD SERVICE.

Army Form B. 2090A.

REPORT of Death of a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death on Army Form B. 213 or Army Form A. 36, or from other official documentary sources.

REGIMENT OR CORPS 26th Battalion, A.I.F. Squadron, Troop, Battery or Company "A" Company

Regimental No. 178 Rank Private

Surname STYLES Christian Names D. R.

Died { Date 29th July, 1916. Place France

Cause of Death Killed in Action

Nature and Date of Report Court of Enquiry dated 29th June, 1917.

By whom made Commanding Officer 26th Battalion, A.I.F.

* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action, or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.

State whether he leaves a Will or not { (a) in Pay Book (Army Book 64) Will not received (b) in Small Book (if at Base) (c) as a separate document.

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as the Pay Book, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.

Any information received as to verbal expressions by a deceased soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be reported to the War Office as soon as possible.

A duplicate of this Report is to be sent to the Fixed Centre Paymaster at Home, or to the D.F.A.G., Indian Expeditionary Force, or Field Disbursing Officer, as the case may require, together with the Deceased's Pay Book (after withdrawal of any will from the latter). If the deceased's Small Book is at the Base, it should be forwarded to the War Office with this Report.

ANZAC SECTION, 3rd Echelon, G.H.Q., B.E.F. Station and Date 2nd September, 1917 Signature of Officer in charge of Section [Signature] Lieut. Adjutant-General's Office at the Base Officer i/c Records.

W208/M1768-500,000-II. & Sr.-5/17-(10489)-Forma/B2090A/2.

Date 5 April 1915

Place Gympie

[Signature] Lieut Col
Signature of Examining Medical Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him

to "A" boy

Date 23rd May 1915

[Signature] Col

Place Broogera

Commanding 26th Battalion
A.I.F.

In Memory of

Private

Daniel Riley Styles

178, 26th Bn., Australian Infantry, A.I.F. who died on 29 July 1916

Remembered with Honour

Villers-Bretonneux Memorial



Commemorated in perpetuity by
the Commonwealth War Graves Commission

Styles, Denis No. 3447

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary Kate

Age – 20 years 10 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Brown

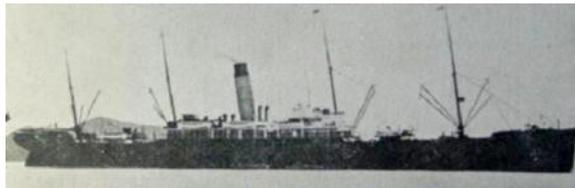
Occupation – Bank Clerk

Embarkation Date/transport – 21/10/1915 – Seang Bee

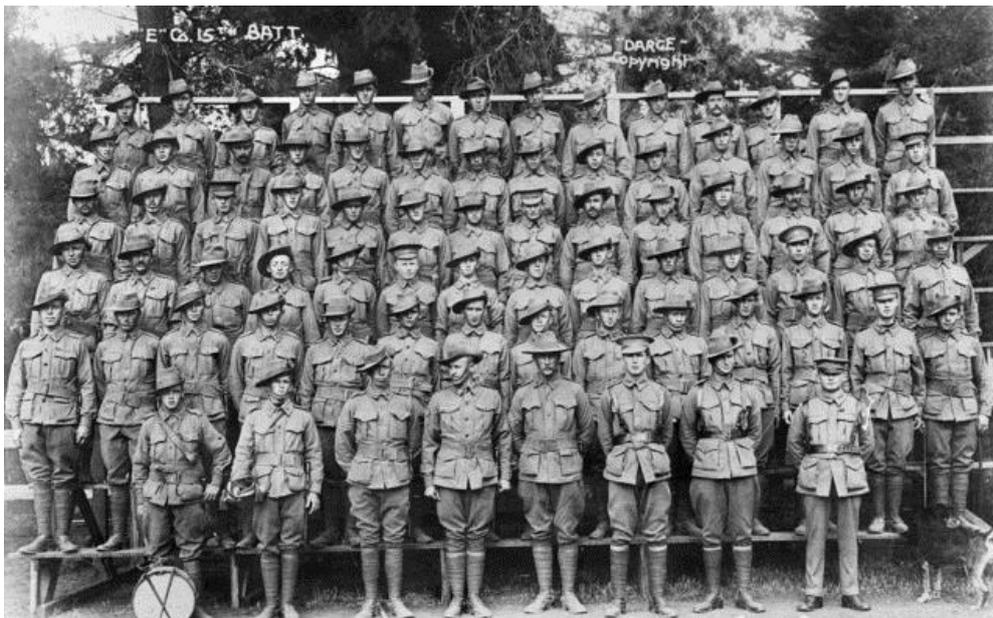
Rank – Private

Battalion – 15th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

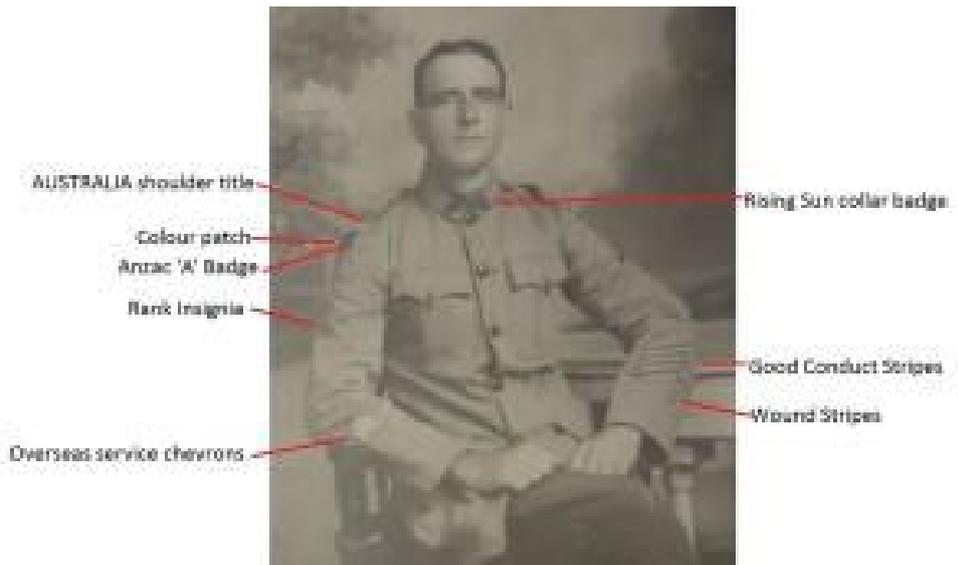


The 15th Battalion was a mix of Queensland and Tasmanian troops raised in Melbourne, as the Third Battalion of the 4th Brigade.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A03577



**PROCEEDINGS OF COURT MARTIAL
HELD FOR TRIAL OF**

Regimental Number.	Rank.	Initials.	Name.	Unit.
3447	Cooper	DP	Styles	47 th Bn

Sentenced to—
Reduced to ranks and 6 months M.L.

Dated *12/8/18*

Filed in Attorney-General's Department and
numbered 9323

Sullivan, John No. 524

Next of Kin – Father – William

Age – 22 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

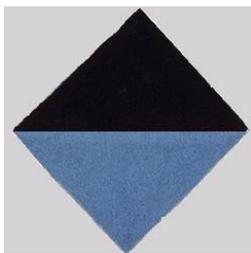
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 29/06/1915 – Aeneas

Rank – Private

Battalion – 25th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, Brisbane in 1915.



Transferred to
No 4 Section
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

W

D

No. 524

Rank Pfc Name SULLIVAN John

Unit 9th Bn (25th La Att)

711 Casualty Wounded GIBK 301/16931¹ La London 29.8.16 (189)

308 Wounded 2nd occasion. 5 W leg mild admitted 6-9-16 Admitted 26th Gen Hosp to S.M.A. 139/7021² Recd 11-9-16
G.S.W. Right Thigh. Severe Dam: 18.5.17. 1st Loutham General

Progressing favourably. W.S.M.P. 470.1.9212N. dated London 20.6.17/15
W.S.M.P. 511.1.9545⁴ dated London 2-5-17. 116

20-7-3.8.17. Disch et 1st Lth Gen Hosp. G.S.W. 1st High 19 Fer & Rept

382^A Per. Downs 113276/18. Dated London 25/7/17 1618

DATE.	PURPORT.	REF. NO.
4.9.16.	N.O.K advised wounded.	
OCT 2 1918	M.C.I asked for address of N.O.K.	
OCT - 7 1918	N.O.K. Advised in Hospital	
24 MAY 1917	N.O.K. Advised Wounded 2 nd occasion	
0 JUN 1917	N.O.K. Advised in hospital 18.5.17 wounded	
26 JUN 1917	N.O.K. Advised progressing favourably	
AUG 8 1917	N.O.K. Advised Convalescent	
437 300e	G.S.W. Leg L. SEVERE, ADMITTED 7 th Sept 1 st University War Hosp. 118L 827 42357F dated London 14/18 Received B.R. 15/9/18.	
SEP 17 1918	N.O.K. Advised in Hospital Convalescent W.S.M.L 834/2679 dated London 27/18 Received B.R. 28/9/18 C.M.S.	
OCT 2 1918	N.O.K. Advised Convalescent	
	Returning to Australia from G.I.B.L. 31635189 ^e dated London 13/19 Received B.R. 16/1/19 "Berrima Emb 2/1/19 1915 Lead 11	
19 JAN 1919	N.O.K. Advised returning to Australia. Form 2000 Returned to Australia per A. Berrym's hit 194 per Disembarked 17.2.19 3 rd M.D. Boat to M.S. cars	
18.4.19	Discharged I.M.D. <i>[Signature]</i>	

1914/1915 Star issued B.R.M. 43/12291 25/1/18

WAR HISTORY INDEX



Thompson, Henry

Medically Unfit.

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 18 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

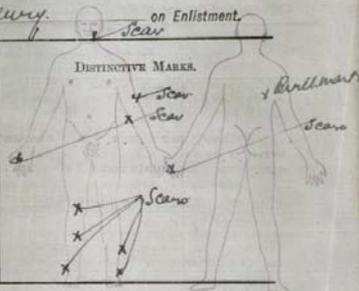
Hair – Brown

Occupation – Labourer

Religion – Roman Catholic

3

Description of THOMPSON. Henry. on Enlistment.

Age <u>18</u> years <u>6</u> months.	
Height <u>5</u> feet <u>6</u> inches.	
Weight <u>120</u> lbs.	
Chest Measurement <u>37 1/2</u> inches.	
Complexion <u>Fair</u>	
Eyes <u>Blue. 4/6 @</u>	
Hair <u>Brown</u>	
Religious Denomination <u>R.C.</u>	

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

I HAVE examined the above-named person, and find that he does not present any of the following conditions, viz. :-

Scrofula; phthisis; syphilis; impaired constitution; defective intelligence; defects of vision, voice, or hearing; hernia; haemorrhoids; varicose veins, beyond a limited extent; marked varicocele with unusually pendent testicle; inveterate cutaneous disease; chronic ulcers; traces of corporal punishment; contracted or deformed chest; abnormal curvature of spine; or any other disease or physical defect calculated to unfit him for the duties of a soldier.

He can see the required distances with either eye; his heart and lungs are healthy; he has the free use of his joints and limbs; and he declares he is not subject to fits of any description.

I consider him fit for active service.

Date 22 5 18.

Place Central Depot

W. H. B.
REGULATED BY C.
COMPLIED WITH.
Capt. A.A.M.C.

Sgt. Harold Brown
Signature of Examining Medical Officer.
Capt. Hume

CERTIFICATE OF COMMANDING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY that this Attestation of the above-named person is correct, and that the required forms have been complied with. I accordingly approve, and appoint him to _____

Date _____

Place _____ Commanding _____

Thompson, James Ernest No. 3736

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 18 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Light Brown

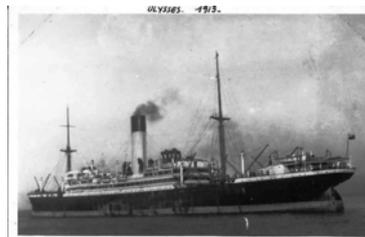
Occupation – Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 19/12/1916 – Ulysses

Rank – Private

Battalion – 7th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



"The 7th Light Horse Regiment was raised in Sydney in October 1914 from men who had enlisted in New South Wales, and became part of the 2nd Light Horse Brigade;



39

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 3736

Rank Pte. Name THOMPSON, J.E.

Unit 7 L.B.R.

LIST. 495 Casualty Malaria SEVERE, ADMITTED 30/7/18 to 47th ~~6th~~ Stationary Hospital W.P.M.D. Cairo 142113008 Received 7/8/18

Relg. to Aust. per H.T. "Madras" embarked 28/6/19 (C.T. 9/4/6318 P, dtd Cairo 4,7/19 Dec. B.R. 8/7/19) Reason Not Stated

Returned to Australia per A. Madras. Disembarked 2nd M.D. 3.8.19 Des No 302 Sub.

DATE. Form B 106 received PURPORT.

8-8-18 NOK adv. admm Hospital 30/7/18 malaria

17 JUL 1919 N.O.K. Advised returning to Australia. Form 7 and Card 4880.

2/10/19 "WILL" to Cairo 2nd M.D. 4/8/19

Discharged 2nd M.D.

WAR HISTORY INDEX *purey*



Thompson, William John No. 4573

Next of Kin – Father – Jack

Age – 22 years

Appearance – Eyes – Hazel

Hair – Brown

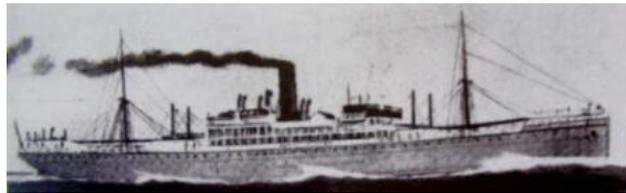
Occupation – Miner

Embarkation Date/Transport – 31/03/1916 – Star of Victoria

Rank – Private

Battalion –

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 25th Battalion was raised at Enoggera, Brisbane in 1915.





Army Form B. 103. Regimental Number. 3736.....

Casualty Form - Active Service.

Regiment or Corps. 7th A. I. H.

Rank. TFR Surname. THOMPSON Christian Name. JE

Religion..... Age on Enlistment..... years months

Enlisted (a)..... Terms of Service (a)..... Service reckons from (a).....

Date of promotion to present rank..... Date of appointment to lance rank.....

Extended (.....) Re-engaged (.....) Qualification (b).....

or Corps Trade and rate.....

Occupation..... Signature of Officer.....

Report		Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Remarks Taken from Army Form B. 103, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received			
		Embarked ...		
	To Embark HT Madras	Disembarked ...		
	for Australia	EGYPT.		
		Capt		
		for O/L's Records.		

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) Signaller, Shropshire Smith, & Co. W. 557-52951 3095a 7/17 25480. C. P. & S. L. 14. Form B. 103. R. 1213. (P. T. O.)

Waller, Charles George No. 2402

Next of Kin - Mother – Ellen

Age – 20 years

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

Occupation – Mechanic

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/05/1916 – Mashobra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 7th Light Horse



The 7th Light Regiment was raised in Sydney October 1914





AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P11464.047.003

92431 - W6450/1335 - 5,000,000 - J. J. K. & Co., Ltd. - Forms B. 101/1.

197/16 Army Form B. 103.

ORIGINAL SENT TO A I F H QRS
Casualty Form - Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 16th Reinfs 7th A.D.M. DUPLICATE

Regimental No. 2402 Rank Trooper Name W A L L E R W G V

Enlisted (a) 13/7/15 Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckons from (a) _____

Date of promotion to present rank { _____ Date of appointment to lance rank { _____ Numerical position on roll of N.C.Os. { _____

Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (c) _____

Report		Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 36, or other official documents.
Date	From whom received				
		Taken on strength 2nd L.H.T. Regt	Tel-el-kebir	10/6/6	A.P. 8964 0/15.
13/6/6	O.C. Regt	To Hosp	do	13/6/6	A.P. 8975 0/17.
12/6/6	No 2 Stat	Admitted Distention Heart	do	11/6/6	R 9128 0/19
13/6/6	do	Trans to Base Hosp	do	12/6/6	R 9129
13/6/6	3rd A.G.H.	Adm e Hosp Train Cardiac Cairo		12/6/6	R 9059
4/7/6	do	Trans to H.S. KAROOA	do	5/7/6	R 10111
5/7/6	NOM ROLL H S KAROOA	Embarked at Suez for return to Australia per Karoola for discharge			
	<u>NSR 4/10/6</u>	Chronic Rheumatism	do	5/7/6	127/3/6 0/20.

.....Lieut
for O.C. Australian Records Section
3rd Echelon G H Q R E F

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
(b) e.g., Signaller, Shoelace Smith, etc., etc., also special qualifications in technical Corps duties.

[P.T.O.]

Webb, Thomas Wilson No. 1176

Next of Kin – Mother – Mary

Age – 26 years 4 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Brown

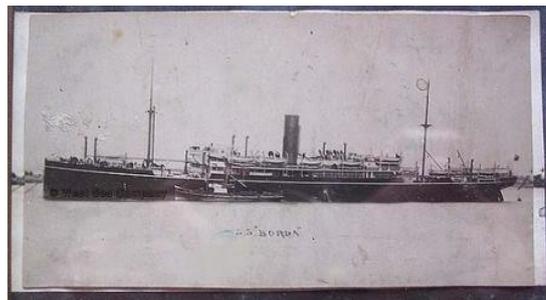
Occupation – Grazier

Embarkation Date/Transport – 5/06/1916 – Borda

Rank – Sapper

Battalion – 42nd Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 42nd Battalion was raised at Enoggera Camp in Brisbane from Queensland recruits.



Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No.

1146

Rank

Pte

Name

Webb J. W.

Unit

C. 5212^F 15th (42nd) Bde

Casualty

WOUNDED - GAS

OIBL 2597 1681^D dated London 5/6/19 Received B. R. 7/6/1918

Gassed Actual Condition not stated adm. 5/6/18 to Connaught Hosp. Aldershot WSM 1992 12106^F dated London 7/6/18 Received B. R. 14/6/18

Relg. to Aust. per H. T. Orsava embarked 8.1.19. C.I.B. 13140/5212^F dtd. London 15.1.19 Rec. B.R. 19.1.19 Invalid mba

Form B 103 Received PURPORT.

DATE.	PURPORT.
JUN 11 1918	N. O. K. Advised Wounded
AUG 16 1918	N. O. K. Advised in Hospital
28 JAN 1919	N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia, Form returned to Australia per A. Orsava 1st 1919 Reason (amb. Disembarked 20.2.19 M. D. (amb. 1919) not stated

13-4-19 Discharged M. D.

WAR HISTORY INDEX



+

White, Hugh No. 3484

Next of Kin – Mother – Catherine

Age – 18 years 9 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Brown

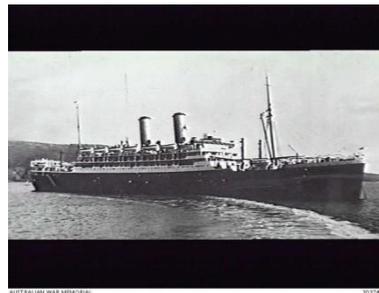
Occupation – Farm Labourer

Embarkation Date/Transport – 16/08/1916 – Orontes

Rank – Sergeant

Battalion – Mining and Tunneling

Religion – Roman Catholic



TELEPHONE:
CENTRAL 3600.

BS.
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

In all communications regimental number, rank, full name, and unit of Soldier referred to are to be stated.

BASE RECORDS OFFICE,
VICTORIA BARRACKS

Melbourne, 24th July, 1919.

Dear Madam,

I have much pleasure in forwarding hereunder copy of extract from Fourth Supplement, No. 31227, to the "London Gazette," dated 11th March, 1919, relating to the conspicuous services rendered by the undermentioned member of the Australian Imperial Force.

AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL.

"HIS MAJESTY THE KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Military Medal for bravery in the field to the undermentioned:—

No. 3484 Sergeant C. K. E. WHITE."

The above has been promulgated in "Commonwealth of Australia Gazette," No. 75, dated 17th June, 1919.

Yours faithfully,

Mrs. J. White,
Greenfield,
Parkes,
NEW SOUTH WALES.

Major,
Officer i/c Base Records.

C.8221.

Transferred to

D

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

No. 3484^a

Rank Sapper. Name WHITE. H

Unit 1st Tunn Coy.

Casualty Wtd. to Aust. per H. P. "Boonah" embarked 20/1/19 } Mobilised PH
C.I.B.L. 3404/5920 N. dtd. London 25/6/19 Rec. B. 29/4/19

Returned to Australia per A. Boonah 24/6/19
Disembarked 3rd M. D. 20/19 Transhipped 2nd M.D. 1/6/19 List 36 ✓



DATE: Form B 103 received PURPORT:

22 MAY 1919 N. O. K. Advised Returning to Australia, Form JND

Discharged 1st M. D. 20/19
WAR HISTORY INDEX



Williams, Bartholomew No. 1274

Next of Kin – Mother – Sarah Jane

Age – 21 years 6 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Black

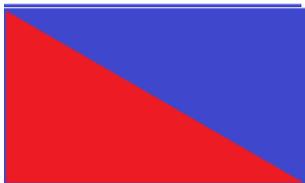
Occupation – Drover

Embarkation Date/Transport – 17/09/1915 – Hymettus

Rank – Private

Battalion – 5th Light Horse

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 5th Light Horse Regiment was raised in Brisbane September 1914, almost entirely of Queenslanders.



Williams, John No. 22042

Next of Kin – Mother – Sarah Jane

Age – 22 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Blue

Hair – Fair

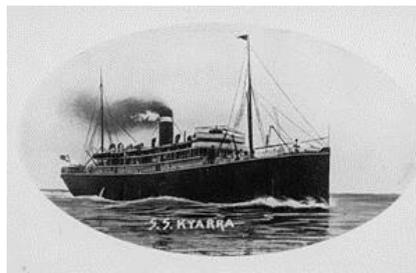
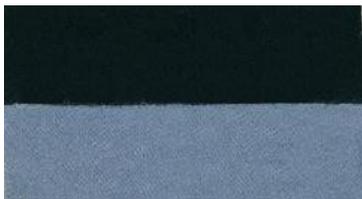
Occupation – Carter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 16/05/1915 – Kyarra

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic



The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division.



Statement of Service of No. 2042

Name

Williams J

Unit in which served.	Promotions, Reductions, Casualties, &c.	Period of service in each rank.		Remarks.
		From—	To—	
5 th Regt 9 th Batta		14.4.15	19.4.16	
8316 th Regt "Suffolk"				Rheumatism A.S.Q. 2/2/16
9 th Batta	Discharged (M.U. 1 st M.D.)			19.4.16 BR M.9/17 18.16 BR 64/22

I have examined the above details, and find them correct in every respect.



Williams, Thomas John No. 1273

Next of Kin – Mother – Mrs. Roberts

Age - 22 years 7 months

Appearance – Eyes – Brown

Hair – Light Brown

Occupation – Carter

Embarkation Date/Transport – 17/09/1915 – Hymettus

Rank – Private

Battalion – 9th Infantry

Religion – Roman Catholic

The 9th Battalion was raised as the first battalion in the 3rd Brigade of the 1st Division.



1273

Casualty Form—Active Service.

Regiment or Corps 5TH LIGHT HORSE REGIMENT, A.I.F.
 Regimental No. 1273 Rank Trooper Name WILLIAMS, Thomas John.

Enlisted (a) _____ Terms of Service (a) _____ Service reckons from (a) _____
 Date of promotion to present rank _____ Date of appointment to lance rank _____ Numerical position on roll of N.C.Os. _____
 Extended _____ Re-engaged _____ Qualification (b) _____

Report Date	From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 16, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 16, or other official documents.
			<i>Comb ex aust</i>	<i>11/9/15</i>	
<i>1</i>					
<i>2</i>	<i>Feb 16</i>	<i>O.C. Regt</i>	<i>M. reh'd out to Serapeum ex Madi</i>	<i>23-2-16</i>	<i>A P4811</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22.4.17</i>	<i>Telegram Angas H.Q. Div.</i>	<i>Wounded in action</i>	<i>17.4.17</i>	<i>LH 3900 L.P. 1230, E. 25319, C. 664 22.4.17 E.P.C. 1338</i>
	<i>17.4.17</i>	<i>5th Lt. C. of H.</i>	<i>55th L. Coy. adv. + transfer to Hosp. Train</i>	<i>E.E.7</i>	<i>17.4.17 C. 8371</i>
	<i>18.4.17</i>	<i>26th Lt. C. of H.</i>	<i>Admitted 18.4.17 + transfer to Hosp. Train</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>19.4.17 E. 25425, C. 8411</i>
	<i>20.4.17</i>	<i>24th Lt. Hosp. Adv. + 26th Lt. C. of H. and transfer to Hosp. Train for Cairo</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>20.4.17</i>	<i>R. 22702</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>21.4.17</i>	<i>14th Lt. Hosp. Adv. + 24th Lt. Hosp. Adv. + 26th Lt. Hosp. Adv.</i>	<i>Abbasia</i>	<i>20.4.17</i>	<i>R. 22744 S. 101/4245</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>26.4.17</i>	<i>Cox. Depot. Admitted at 14th Lt. Hosp. Adv.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>26.4.17</i>	<i>R. 22863 S. 101/479</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>19.4.17</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Orders to duty Class A to Mouscar</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>28.4.17 R. 22979 S. 101/497</i>
	<i>23.4.17</i>	<i>2nd Lt. Hosp. Adv. + transfer to 1st Lt. Hosp. Adv.</i>	<i>Le Th. File</i>	<i>17.4.17</i>	<i>C. 8423</i>
	<i>21.4.17</i>	<i>1st Lt. Hosp. Adv. + transfer to 53rd Lt. C. of H.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>17.4.17</i>	<i>C. 8424</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>25/4/17</i>	<i>14th Gen Hosp.</i>	<i>To Conv Depot, Cairo</i>	<i>25/4/17</i>	<i>R. 22878</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>5/5/17</i>	<i>2nd LHT Regt</i>	<i>Taken on strength X Hosp. Mouscar</i>	<i>28/4/17</i>	<i>LH 4036 D/O/20/3299</i>

(a) In the case of a man who has re-engaged for, or enlisted into Section D, Army Reserve, particulars of such re-engagement or enlistment will be entered.
 (b) e.g. Signaller, Signaling Smith, etc., etc., also special qualifications in technical Corps duties.

P.T.O.

1273 Williams T.J.

Report Date	From whom received	Record of promotions, reductions, transfers, casualties, etc., during active service, as reported on Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 16, or in other official documents. The authority to be quoted in each case.	Place	Date	Remarks taken from Army Form B. 213, Army Form A. 16, or other official documents.
<i>9</i>	<i>9/5/17</i>	<i>2nd LHT Rgt</i>	<i>Transf'd to 5th L.H. Rgt</i>	<i>Mouscar</i>	<i>4/6/17. LH 4618 D/O/25/4005</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>7.6.17</i>	<i>5th Lt. Regt</i>	<i>Taken on strength at 2nd Lt. Regt El Tukhari</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>5.6.17 LH 4611 S. 102/491</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>22.6.18</i>	<i>5 Regt</i>	<i>To P. Sd. Rest Camp</i>	<i>E.E.7</i>	<i>19.6.18 LH 11349 S. 103/1473</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>Rest Camp</i>	<i>transferred to P. Sd. Camp</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>20.6.18 LH 11251</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>27.7.18</i>		<i>M/ out to Mouscar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20.7.18 LH 12026</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>27.7.18</i>	<i>2nd LHT R.</i>	<i>M/ in + Rest Camp</i>	<i>Mouscar</i>	<i>20.7.18 12025</i>
<i>15</i>			<i>M/ out. 5 Reg.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26.7.18 LH 12028</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>3.8.18</i>	<i>5 Reg</i>	<i>M/ in at Mouscar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28.7.18 LH 12028 S. 103/1759</i>
	<i>15.3.19</i>		<i>Prom. Temp. Cpl. vice Hadfield info for UK leave.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7.3.19 LH 16111 D/O/15/480</i>
<p>To Embark HT Madr. at <i>RAF STA</i> <i>1st Australia</i> 27.6.19 <i>EGYPT.</i> <i>101st O.S. Rebus.</i></p>					